

**57004259**

**Winther, Jan-Gunnar.**

Klima i fokus [Climate in focus]: *in* 75 ar for Norge; Norsk Polarinstitutt jubilerer (Orheim, Olav, prefacer), Norsk Polarinstitutt, Tromso, Norway, p. 28-32, illus. incl. sketch map, 2003.

**57004261**

**Dallmann, Winfried.**

Geologi i polaromradene; fra berggrunn til papir og skjerm [Geology in the polar regions; from bedrock to paper and screen]: *in* 75 ar for Norge; Norsk Polarinstitutt jubilerer (Orheim, Olav, prefacer), Norsk Polarinstitutt, Tromso, Norway, p. 38-40, 42, illus., 2003.

**57004709**

**Martel, Jim (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and McLeod, Malcolm, compilers.**

Facilities engineering applications program; innovative ideas for the operation, maintenance, & repair of Army facilities; sludge sled: Rep. No. EQ-9, 1 sheet, illus., September 1997. *Available from:* U. S. Army Center for Public Works, Alexandria, VA, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6047

**57004711**

**Martel, Jim (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and McLeod, Malcolm, compilers.**

Facilities engineering applications program; innovative ideas for the operation, maintenance, & repair of Army facilities; sludge freezing bed: Rep. No. EQ-7, 1 sheet, illus., January 1993. *Available from:* U. S. Army Engineering House Support Center, Fort Belvoir, VA, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6046

**57005010**

**Hicks, Faye and Mahabir, Chandra, chairpersons.**

Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers: Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 1 disc, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. Individual paper within scope is cited separately.

**57005011**

**Shen, Hung Tao (Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY).**

River ice research; progress and missing links: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005012**

**Ettema, Robert (University of Iowa, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Iowa City, IA); Chen, Zhiming and Doering, Jay.**

Making frazil ice in a large ice tank: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005013**

**Ye, S. Q. (University of Manitoba, Department of Civil Engineering, Winnipeg, MB, Canada) and Doering, Jay.**

A model for the vertical distribution of frazil ice: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005014**

**Tracy, Brian T. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Daly, Steven F.**

River ice delineation with RADARSAT SAR: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, unpaginated, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6048

**57005015**

**Jasek, Martin (BC Hydro, Burnaby, BC, Canada); Weber, Frank and Hurley, Jeff.**

Ice thickness and roughness analysis on the Peace River using RADARSAT-1 SAR imagery: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005016**

**Pelletier, Kristel (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Hicks, Faye; van der Sanden, Joost and Du, Yong.**

Monitoring breakup development on the Athabasca River using RADARSAT-1 SAR imagery: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005017**

**Beltaos, Spyros (Environment Canada, Ecosystems Impacts Research Branch, Burlington, ON, Canada); Burrell, Brian C.; Miller, Lindon and Sullivan, David.**

Hydraulic interaction between ice and bridges: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005018**

**Morse, Brian (Université Laval, Quebec, PQ, Canada); Francoeur, Jean; Delcourt, Hugues and Leclerc, Michel.**

Ice control structures using steel nets: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005019**

**Kuryk, Don (Department of Transportation & Government Services, Winnipeg, MB, Canada).**

Winter roads in Manitoba: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005020**

**van der Vinne, Gary (Trillium Engineering and Hydrographics, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Andres, David.**

In-situ deflection measurements of ice bridges; results and implications on design: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005021**

**Briggs, Alaina L. (Tetra Tech, Breckenridge, CO).**

Hydraulics and sediment transport of a proposed ice control structure: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005022**

**Barker, Anne (Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Timco, Garry.**

The friction coefficient of a large ice block on a sand/gravel beach: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005023**

**Jasek, Martin (BC Hydro, Burnaby, BC, Canada) and Lavalley, Jim.**

Safety during river ice data collection: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005024**

**Tuthill, Andrew M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Vuyovich, Carrie M. and White, Kathleen D.**

Ice-affected stage-frequency development along the Connecticut River: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 20 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6049

**57005025**

**Mahabir, C. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Hicks, F.; Robichaud, C. and Fayek, A. Robinson.**

Towards a river breakup forecast system for the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, AB: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005026**

**Smith, Derald G. (University of Calgary, Department of Geography, Calgary, AB, Canada).**

1100 years of ice-jam flooding in the Peace River delta interpreted from flood bed sediments and ice-scarred trees: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005027**

**Hamilton, Stuart (Environment Canada, Vancouver, BC, Canada).**

Winter hydrometry; real-time data issues: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005028**

**Daly, Steven F. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Vuyovich, Carrie M.**

Modeling river ice with HEC-RAS: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, unpaginated, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6050

**57005029**

**Carson, R. W. (KGS Group, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Beltaos, Spyros; Healy, D. and Groeneveld, J.**

Tests of river ice jam models; Phase 2: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005030**

**Hopkins, Mark A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Daly, Steven F.**

Recent advances in discrete element modeling of river ice: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, unpaginated, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6051

**57005031**

**Andres, David (Trillium Engineering and Hydrographics, Edmonton, AB, Canada); van der Vinne, Gary; Johnson, Bill and Fonstad, Gordon.**

Ice consolidation on the Peace River; release patterns and downstream surge characteristics: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005032**

**Beltaos, Spyros (National Water Research Institute, Aquatic Ecosystem Impacts Research Branch, Burlington, ON, Canada).**

Threshold condition between mechanical and thermal breakup: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005033**

**Jasek, Martin (BC Hydro, Burnaby, BC, Canada).**

Ice jam release and break-up from propagation: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005034**

**Kowalczyk, Twyla (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Hicks, Faye.**

Observations of dynamic ice jam release on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, AB: *in* Proceedings of the 12th workshop on the Hydraulics of ice covered rivers (Hicks, Faye, chairperson; *et al.*), Canadian Geophysical Union, Committee on River Ice Processes and the Environment, Canada, 2003. *Meeting:* June 18-20, 2003, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**57005106**

**Yankielun, Norbert E. (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

Scour sensor assembly: Rep. No. US 6,526,189 B1, unpaginated, 11 ref., February 25, 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,526,189 B1; Application no. 09/878,997 filed June 13, 2001. <http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netahtml/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6,526,189.WKU.&OS=PN/6,526,189&RS=PN/6,526,189> CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6054

**57005134**

**Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor.**

Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology: **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, 163 p., illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, 2001. ISBN: 87-90369-45-9. Individual papers are cited separately.

**57005135**

**Weidick, Anker (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Copenhagen, Denmark).** Neoglacial glaciations around Hans Tausen Iskappe, Peary Land, North Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 5-26, 33 ref., 2001.

**57005136**

**Landvik, Jon Y. (University Courses on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands); Weidick, Anker and Hansen, Anette.**

The glacial history of the Hans Tausen Iskappe and the last glaciation of Peary Land, North Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 27-44, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., 2001.

**57005137**

**Starzer, Wolfgang (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Reeh, Niels.**

Digital elevation models of the Hans Tausen ice cap: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 45-56, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001.

**57005138**

**Reeh, Niels (Technical University of Denmark, Department of Electromagnetic Studies, Lyngby, Denmark); Olesen, Ole B.; Thomsen, Henrik Hojmark; Starzer, Wolfgang and Boggild, Carl Egede.**

Mass balance parameterisation for Hans Tausen Iskappe, Peary Land, North Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 57-69, illus. incl. 4 tables, 10 ref., 2001.

**57005139**

**Gundestrup, Niels (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Keller, Kristian; Knudsen, Thomas and Jonsson, Peter.**

Locating the Hans Tausen drill site: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 71-80, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., 2001.

**57005140**

**Jonsson, Peter (Lund University, Department of Engineering Geology, Lund, Sweden).**

An impulse radar measurement in NE Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 81-86, illus., 7 ref., 2001.

**57005141**

**Hammer, Claus Uffe (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Johnsen, S. J.; Clausen, Henrik B.; Dahl-Jensen, Dorthe; Gundestrup, Niels and Steffensen, Jorgen Peder.**

The paleoclimatic record from a 345 m long ice core from the Hans Tausen Iskappe: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 87-95, illus., 18 ref., 2001.

**57005142**

**Madsen, Karen Norgaard (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn.**

Textures, fabrics and meltlayer stratigraphy in the Hans Tausen ice core, North Greenland; indicators of late Holocene ice cap generation?: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 97-114, illus., 34 ref., 2001.

**57005143**

**Keller, Kristian (National Survey and Cadastre, Copenhagen, Denmark); Hvidberg, Christine S.; Gundestrup, Niels and Jonsson, Peter.**

Surface movement and mass balance at the Hans Tausen drill site determined by use of GPS: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 115-122, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 2001.

**57005144**

**Clausen, Henrik B. (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Stampe, Mia; Hammer, Uffe; Hvidberg, Christine S.; Dahl-Jensen, Dorte and Steffensen, Jorgen Peder.**

Glaciological and chemical studies on ice cores from Hans Tausen Iskappe, Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 123-149, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 27 ref., 2001.

**57005145**

**Steffensen, Jorgen Peder (University of Copenhagen, Department of Geophysics, Copenhagen, Denmark); Sigaard-Andersen, Marie-Louise; Stampe, Mia and Clausen, Henrik B.**

Microparticles, soil derived chemical components and sea salt in the Hans Tausen ice cap ice core from Peary Land, North Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 151-160, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 2001.

**57005146**

**Gruber, Sabine (Universität Mainz, Institut für Physik der Atmosphäre, Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany) and Jaenicke, Ruprecht.**

Biological microparticles in the Hans Tausen ice cap, North Greenland: *in* Hans Tausen ice cap; glaciology and glacial geology (Hammer, Claus Uffe, editor), **Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience**, 39, p. 161-163, illus., 7 ref., 2001.

**57005147**

**Lentz, Harald (Radar Systemtechnik, Gallen, Switzerland); Braun, Hans-Martin; Younis, Marwan; Fischer, Christian; Wiesbeck, Werner and Mavrocordatos, Constantin.**

Concept and realization of an airborne SAR/interferometric radar altimeter system (ASIRAS): *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3099-3101, illus., 1 ref., 2002. *Meeting: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing*, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005148**

**Rostan, F. (Astrium, Earth Observation and Science, Friedrichshafen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Mallow, U.**

The CryoSat space segment; definition, design and predicted performance: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3102-3104, illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005150**

**Strong, K. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada); Bernath, P.; Drummond, J. R.; Fast, H.; McConnell, J. C.; McElroy, C. T.; Quine, B. M.; Shepherd, T. C.; Solheim, B. H.; Sommerfeldt, D.; Fogal, P. F.; Murcray, F. J. and Goutail, F.**

The MANTRA campaigns; studying the stratosphere from balloons: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3136-3138, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005151**

**Wang, S. (Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Environmental Monitoring Section, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Leblanc, S. G.; Fernandes, R. and Cihlar, J.**

Diurnal variation of direct and diffuse radiation and its impact on surface albedo: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3224-3226, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005152**

**Gadallah, Fawziah (University of Toronto, Department of Geography, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Csillag, Ferko.**

Vegetation quantification in a sub-arctic salt marsh using reflectance data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3293-3295, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005153**

**Hogda, Kjell Arild (NORUT IT, Tromso, Norway); Karlsen, Stein Rune; Solheim, Inger; Tømmervik, Hans and Ramfjord, Hallvard.**

The start dates of birch pollen seasons in Fennoscandia studied by NOAA AVHRR NDVI data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3299-3301, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.



**57005154**

**Jiang Lingmei (Beijing Normal University, Research Center for Remote Sensing, Beijing, China); Yang Hua; Wang Jindi and Li Xiaowen.**

Modeling the albedo of mixed vegetation canopy and snow: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3492-3494, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005155**

**Arslan, Ali Nadir (Nokia Group, Nokia Research Center, Finland); Wang, Huining; Koskinen, Jarkko; Pulliainen, Jouni and Hallikainen, Martti.**

Scattering from wet snow by applying strong fluctuation theory: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3539-3541, illus., 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005156**

**Heygster, Georg (University of Bremen, Institute of Environmental Physics, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Miao, Jungang and Buehler, Stefan.**

Single scattering of partly oriented aspherical cloud ice crystals at sub-millimeter wavelengths: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3564-3566, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005158**

**Muramoto, Ken-ichiro (Kanazawa University, Faculty of Engineering, Kanazawa, Japan); Servomaa, Henri; Kubo, Mamoru; Ebisu, Sunao and Shiina, Toru.**

Measurement of snowfall parameters by radar and optical lidar: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3599-3601, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005160**

**Yang, P. (Texas A&M University, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, College Station, TX); Hu, Y. X.; Zhao, J.; Winker, D. M.; Hostetler, C. A.; Baum, B. A.; Tsay, S. C.; Gao, B. C. and Mishchenko, M. I.**

The enhancement of lidar backscattering by horizontally oriented ice crystal plates in cirrus clouds: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3608-3610, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**57005176**

**Brice, William R. (University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, Johnstown, PA) and Figueiroa, Silvia F. de M.**

Charles Hartt, Louis Agassiz, and the controversy over Pleistocene glaciation in Brazil: **History of Science**, 38, Part 2(124), p. 161-184, illus. incl. sketch map, 90 ref., June 2001.

**57005177**

**Gipp, Michael R. (McMaster University, School of Geology and Geography, Hamilton, ON, Canada).**

Interpretation of climate dynamics from phase space portraits; is the climate system strange or just different?: **Paleoceanography**, 16(4), p. 335-351, illus., 40 ref., August 2001.

**57005178**

**Nowaczyk, Norbert R. (GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Frederichs, Thomas W.; Kassens, Heidi; Norgaard-Pedersen, Nils; Spielhagen, Robert F.; Stein, Rüdiger and Weiel, Dominik.**

Sedimentation rates in the Makarov Basin, central Arctic Ocean; a paleomagnetic rock magnetic approach: **Paleoceanography**, 16(4), p. 368-389, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., August 2001.

**57005179**

**von Blanckenburg, Friedhelm (Universität Bern, Isotopengeologie, Mineralogisch-Petrographische, Bern, Switzerland) and Nägler, Thomas F.**

Weathering versus circulation-controlled changes in radiogenic isotope tracer composition of the Labrador Sea and North Atlantic deep water: **Paleoceanography**, 16(4), p. 424-434, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., August 2001.

**57005180**

**Duk-Rodkin, Alejandra (Geological Survey of Canada, Calgary, AB, Canada); Barendregt, R. W.; White, J. M. and Singhroy, V. H.**

Geologic evolution of the Yukon River; implications for placer gold: *in* Quaternary placer deposits (Duk-Rodkin, Alejandra, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 82, p. 5-31, illus. incl. strat. cols., block diags., geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., 2001.

**57005181**

**Levson, Victor M. (British Columbia Geological Survey, Ministry of Energy and Mines, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Blyth, Heather.**

Formation and preservation of a Tertiary to Pleistocene fluvial gold placer in Northwest British Columbia: *in* Quaternary placer deposits (Duk-Rodkin, Alejandra, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 82, p. 33-50, illus. incl. strat. cols., sects., geol. sketch map, 69 ref., 2001.

**57005182**

**Guneriusen, Tore (NORUT IT, Tromsø, Norway); Hogda, Kjell Arild; Johnsen, Harald and Lauknes, Inge.**

InSAR for estimation of changes in snow water equivalent of dry snow: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(10), p. 2101-2108, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., October 2001.

**57005183**

**Legarsky, Justin J. (University of Missouri, Department of Electrical Engineering, Columbia, MO); Gogineni, Sivaprasad P. and Akins, Torry L.**

Focused synthetic aperture radar processing of ice-sounder data collected over the Greenland ice sheet: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(10), p. 2109-2117, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., October 2001. Includes appendix.

**57005184**

**Nghiem, Son V. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA) and Tsai, Wu-Yang.**

Global snow cover monitoring with spaceborne  $K_u$ -band scatterometer: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(10), p. 2118-2134, illus., 53 ref., October 2001.

**57005185**

**Simpson, James J. (University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, San Diego, CA) and McIntire, Timothy J.**

A recurrent neural network classifier for improved retrievals of areal extent of snow cover: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(10), p. 2135-2147, illus., 45 ref., October 2001.

**57005226**

**Gray, Bonnie J., chairperson (Environmental Studies Research Funds, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

Environmental studies research funds; annual report 2002—Fonds pour l'étude de l'environnement; rapport annuel 2002: Environmental Studies Research Funds, Ottawa, ON, Canada, 55 p., (French, English), illus., February 2003. ISBN: 0-921652-52-6.

**57005228**

**Anonymous.**

Determination of forces which Arctic ice can exert on the drift hull: Westinghouse Electrical Corporation, Defense and Space Center, Baltimore, MD, 21 p., illus., 7 ref., 19??.

**57005231**

**Conger, Steve, compiler.**

André Roch, a lifetime of contributions: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 1, 22-23, illus. incl. portr., June 2003.

**57005232**

**Brennan, John.**

CIL-Orion avalanche control products: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 6, illus., June 2003.

**57005233**

**Brennan, John.**

Flipper; a self-cleaning storm board: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 8, illus., June 2003.

**57005234**

**Richmond, Doug.**

Ski stabilization in avalanche terrain: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 11-12, illus., June 2003.

**57005235**

**Harvey, Stephan.**

Avalanche incidents in Switzerland in relation to the predicted danger degree: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 13-14, illus., 9 ref., June 2003.

**57005236**

**Johnson, Russ (American Avalanche Association, Bozeman, MT).**

Breaking the chain: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 18, illus., June 2003.

**57005237**

**Mueller, Mark.**

The avalanche cycle of January 26-30, 1957 at Wolf Creek pass, Colorado: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 19, illus., 7 ref., June 2003.

**57005238**

**Sharaf, Don.**

Happy top avalanche case study: **The Avalanche Review**, 21(4), p. 20-21, illus., June 2003.

**57005239**

**Al-Khalil, Kamel (Cox & Company, New York, NY).**

Assessment of effect of mixed-phase icing conditions on thermal ice protection systems: **Report - Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Administration**, Rep. No. DOT/FAA/AR-03/48, 38 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., May 2003. *Available from*: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, United States. Final report.

**57005240**

**Bengtsson, Lars.**

The role of river rapids in the production of ice: **Bulletin - Institutionen foer Teknisk Vattenresurslaera, Lunds Tekniska Hoegskola, Lunds Universitet, Series A = Bulletin - Department ...Engineering, Lund ...Technology, University of Lund, Series A**, 55, p. 55-65, illus., 2 ref., July 1976.

**57005267**

**Kunz, Michael (Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks, AK); Bever, Michael and Adkins, Constance.**

The Mesa site; paleoindians above the Arctic Circle: **BLM-Alaska Open File Report**, Rep. No. 86, 81 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 144 ref., April 2003. *Available from*: Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Anchorage, AK, United States.

**57005268**

**Anonymous.**

Canadian Society for Civil Engineering annual conference, 11th Canadian hydrotechnical conference; proceedings: **Proceedings - National Hydrotechnical Conference = Compte Rendu - Conference Nationale d'Hydrotechnique**, 11, unpaginated, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: June 8-11, 1993, Fredericton, NB, Canada.

**57005271**

**Wey, Jong-Shinn (Clarkson College of Technology, Chemical Engineering Department, Potsdam, NY) and Estrin, Joseph.**

Modeling the batch crystallization process; the ice-brine system: **Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Process Design and Development**, 12(3), p. 236-246, illus., 22 ref., 1973. Includes appendix.

**57005392**

**Mironov, E. U. and Klyachkin, S. V., editors.**

Issledovaniia ledyanogo pokrova v zamerzaiushchikh moryakh [Research of ice cover in freezing seas]: **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 443, 178 p., illus., 2001. Individual papers are cited separately.

**57005408**

**Korotkov, A. I. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Fedyakov, V. E.**

Statsionarnaia polyn'ia v zalive Pryuds [Stationary polynya in Prydz Bai]: *in* Issledovaniia ledyanogo pokrova v zamerzaiushchikh moryakh (Mironov, E. U., editor; *et al.*), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 443, p. 146-155, illus. incl. table, 9 ref., 2001.

**57005546**

**Beisswenger, Arlene (University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, Ant-icing Materials International Laboratory, Chicoutimi, PQ, Canada); Fortin, Guy and Laforte, Jean-Louis.**

Investigation of type II and type IV aircraft ground anti-icing fluid aerodynamic certification standards: Rep. No. DOT/FAA/AR-03/55, 1 disc, July 2003. compact disc *Available from:* National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, United States.

**57005547**

**Fernandez, R. (Syracuse University, Department of Chemical and Metallurgy, Syracuse, NY) and Barduhn, A. J.**

The growth rate of ice crystals: **Desalination**, 3, p. 330-342, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 1967. Paper presented at the Second European symposium on Fresh water from the sea, European Federation of Chemical Engineering, May 9-12, 1967, Athens, Greece.

**57005675**

**Stark, Scott C. (University of Tasmania, School of Chemistry, Sandy Bay, Tasmania, Australia); O'Grady, Barry V.; Burton, Harry R. and Carpenter, Peter D.**

Frigidly concentrated seawater and the evolution of Antarctic saline lakes: *in* Environmental and analytical chemistry, **Australian Journal of Chemistry (Online)**, 56(2-3), p. 181-186, illus. incl. 1 table, 57 ref., 2003. WWW. *Meeting:* Interact 2002, July 2002, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Accessed on July 31, 2003.

**57005732**

**Bachus, Walter O., chairperson (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers).**

The Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Winter Navigation Board; third annual report: Rep. No. 3, 100 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 1974. *Available from:* Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway Navigation Season Extension Demonstration Program, United States. Includes appendix.

**57005734**

**Graves, Ernest, chairperson (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers).**

The Great Lake-St. Lawrence Seaway Winter Navigation Board; second annual report: Rep. No. 2, 103 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 1973. *Available from:* Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway Navigation Season Extension Demonstration Program, United States.

**57005735**

**Bachus, Walter O., chairperson (U. S. Army Corp of Engineers).**

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Winter Navigation Board; fourth annual report: Rep. No. 4, 104 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 1975. *Available from:* Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway Navigation Season Extension Demonstration Program, United States. Includes appendix.

**57005737**

**Fathauer, Theodore F. (National Weather Service, Forecast Office, Fairbanks, AK).**

The great Bering Sea storms of 9-12 November 1974: *Weatherwise*, April 1975, p. 76-77, 80-83, illus. incl. sketch map, April 1975.

**57005902**

**Westinghouse Defense and Space Center, Systems Operation Division.**

Arctic drift hull research platform: Rep. No. SO-320A, 28 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, November 1966. *Available from:* Westinghouse Defense and Space Center Systems Operation Division, Baltimore, MD, United States. NSF Grant NSF-C484.

**57005903**

**Kendrick, A. M. (German & Milne, Westmount, PQ, Canada); Dadachanji, N. and Quart, B.**

M.V. Arctic; maneuvering performance in ice: Rep. No. TP 5683E, 16 p. (French sum.), illus., September 1984. *Available from:* Transportation Development Centre, Montreal, PQ, Canada.

**57005904**

**Hightower, M. Michael (Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM); Norwood, Frederick R. and Young, C. Wayne.**

Development of an ice penetration model: Rep. No. SAND82-0599, 50 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 21 ref., December 1982. *Available from:* Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

**57005905**

**Baraduhn, Allen J. (Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY); Rose, Arthur and Sweeny, Robert F.**

Waste-water renovation; Part 1, A design study of freezing and gas hydrate formation; Part 2, Feasibility tests of freezing: Rep. No. AWTR-1, 45 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 19 ref., October 1963. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Water supply and Pollution Control, Cincinnati, OH, United States; Advanced Waste Treatment Research Program, Basic and Applied Sciences Branch, United States. Includes appendix.

**57005906**

**Lecourt, E. J. (Arctic Technology) and McIntosh, J. A.**

Polar Star 1976 ice trials: Rep. No. TR-165C-6, 75 p., illus., 13 ref., October 1977. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Washington, DC, United States.

**57005908**

**Vance, George P. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

The analysis of model testing in three different test basins: 24 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 10 ref., September 1978. *Available from:* Informal notes, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6068

**57005910**

**Glen, I. F. (Arctec Canada, Kanata, ON, Canada); Nawwar, A. M. and Brown, R.**

MV Arctic structural performance: Rep. No. TP 568OE, 90 p. (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., April 30, 1985. *Available from:* Transport Canada, Transportation Development Center, Montreal, PQ, Canada. Includes 6 appendices; final report.

**57005911**

**Lecourt, E. J. (Arctic Technology) and Deslauriers, P. C.**

Icebreaking model tests of the USCGC Polar Star: Rep. No. 278C-2, 34 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 13 ref., November 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Transportation, U. S. Coast Guard, Washington, DC, United States. Includes 4 appendices.

**57006054**

**Phillips, Marcia (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland); Springman, Sarah M. and Arenson, Lukas U., editors.**

Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost: **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, 660 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. ISBN: 90-5809-584-3. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. Individual papers are cited separately.

**57006055**

**Alexeev, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Institute of the Earth's Crust, Irkutsk, Russian Federation) and Alexeeva, L. P.**

The burial of drainage waters from the Udachnaya kimberlite pipe into permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 1-4, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006056**

**Ananjeva, G. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Melnikov, E. S. and Ponomareva, O. E.**

Relict permafrost in the central part of western Siberia: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 5-8, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006057**

**Anisimov, O. A. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Poliakov, V. Y.**

GIS assessment of climate-change impacts in permafrost regions: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 9-14, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., 2003. *Meeting:* July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006058**

**Aoyama, M. (Tokyo Metropolitan University, Department of Geography, Tokyo, Japan).** Permafrost environment in the Yari-Hotaka Mountains, southern part of the northern Japanese Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 15-19, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006059**

**Arcone, S. A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Delaney, A. J.** Radiowave pulse refraction and ground wave propagation through permafrost and the active layer: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 21-25, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6069

**57006060**

**Are, F. E. (Petersburg State University of Means of Communication, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).** Shoreface of the Arctic seas; a natural laboratory for subsea permafrost dynamics: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 27-32, illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006061**

**Arenson, Lukas U. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Institute for Geotechnical Engineering, Zurich, Switzerland); Springman, S. M. and Hawkins, P. G.** Pressuremeter tests within an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 33-38, illus. incl. 3 tables, 26 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006062**

**Arenson, Lukas U. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Institute for Geotechnical Engineering, Zurich, Switzerland); Almasi, N. and Springman, S. M.** Shearing response of ice-rich rock glacier material: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 39-44, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006063**

**Bartoszewski, S. A. (Maria Curie-Sklodowska University, Institute of the Earth Sciences, Lublin, Poland) and Magierski, J.** Hydrological dynamics and retention of water in a permafrost environment, Recherche Fiord, Spitsbergen: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 45-48, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.



**57006064**

**Bäumler, R.** (Technische Universität München, Department of Ecology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany).

Pedogenesis under permafrost and active volcanism in southern Kamchatka; new aspects about the last glaciation: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 49-54, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006065**

**Bauer, A.** (Joanneum Research, Institute of Digital Image Processing, Graz, Austria); **Paar, G. and Kaufmann, V.**

Terrestrial laser scanning for rock glacier monitoring: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 55-60, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006066**

**Beilman, D. W.** (University of Alberta, Department of Biological Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and **Robinson, S. D.**

Peatland permafrost thaw and landform type along a climatic gradient: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 61-65, illus. incl. 1 table, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006067**

**Boelhouwers, J. C.** (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden).

Sensitivity and responses to climate change in the subantarctic periglacial environment: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 67-71, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006068**

**Boelhouwers, J. C.** (Uppsala University, Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden) and **Sumner, P. D.**

The palaeoenvironmental significance of southern African blockfields and blockstreams: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 73-78, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006069**

**Boike, J.** (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); **Hinzman, L. D.**; **Overduin, P. P.**; **Romanovsky, V.**; **Ippisch, O.** and **Roth, K.**

A comparison of snow melt at three circumpolar sites; Spitsbergen, Siberia, Alaska: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 79-84, illus., 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006070**

**Bosikov, N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Climate and cryogenic processes along linear structures: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 85-87, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006071**

**Broll, G. (University of Vechta, Division of Geo- and Agroecology, Vechta, Federal Republic of Germany); Tarnocai, C. and Gould, J.**

Long-term high Arctic ecosystem monitoring in Quttinirpaaq National Park, Ellesmere Island, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 89-94, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006072**

**Brouckov, A. (Hokkaido University, Research Center for North Eurasia and North Pacific Regions, Sapporo, Japan).**

Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast; their distribution and engineering properties: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 95-100, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006073**

**Brown, J. B. (International Permafrost Association, Woods Hole, MA); Jorgenson, M. T.; Smith, O. P. and Lee, W.**

Long-term rates of coastal erosion and carbon input, Elson Lagoon, Barrow, Alaska: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 101-106, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 27 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. NSF Grants OPP-9818294 and OPP-9818120.

**57006074**

**Burgess, M. M. (Geological Survey of Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Smith, S. L.**

17 years of thaw penetration and surface settlement observations in permafrost terrain along the Norman Wells Pipeline, Northwest Territories, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 107-112, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006075**

**Burn, C. R. (Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

Lake-bottom thermal regime in thermokarst terrain near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 113-118, illus. incl. 1 table, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006076**

**Campbell, I. B. (Land & Soil Consultancy Services, New Zealand) and Claridge, G. G. C.** Thermokarst landforms in the Transantarctic Mountains region of Antarctica: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 119-123, illus., 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006077**

**Cannone, N. (University of Ferrara, Department of Natural and Cultural Resources, Ferrara, Italy); Guglielmin, M.; Hauck, C. and Vonder Mühll, D.** The impact of recent glacier fluctuation and human activities on permafrost distribution, Stelvio Pass (Italian Central-Eastern Alps): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 125-130, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006078**

**Cheng, G. D. (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China) and Li, X.** Constructing the Qinghai-Tibet Railroad; new challenges to Chinese permafrost scientists: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 131-134, 24 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006079**

**Cheverev, V. G. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Vidyapin, I. Y.** The hydraulic conductivity of freezing saline soils: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 135-137, illus., 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006080**

**Christiansen, H. H. (University of Oslo, Institute of Geography, Blindern, Norway) and Humlum, O.** The southern boundary of the Northern Hemisphere periglacial zone at the Faroe Islands: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 139-144, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006081**

**Chuvilin, E. M. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Kozlova, E. V.; Makhonina, N. A. and Yakushev, V. S.** Experimental investigation of gas hydrate and ice formation in methane-saturated sediments: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 145-150, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006082**

**Clark, J. I. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Phillips, R.**

Centrifuge modelling of frost heave of Arctic gas pipelines: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 151-156, illus., 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006083**

**Costard, F. (Université Paris-Sud, Orsay, France); Dupeyrat, L.; Carey-Gailhardis, E. and Gautier, E.**

Thermal erosion in Siberia; laboratory simulations: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 157-162, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006084**

**Coulthick, T. L. (University of Ottawa, Department of Geography, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Lewkowicz, A. G.**

Palsa dynamics in a subarctic mountainous environment, Wolf Creek, Yukon Territory, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 163-168, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006085**

**Davies, M. C. R. (University of Dundee, School of Engineering, Dundee, United Kingdom); Hamza, O. and Harris, C.**

Physical modelling of permafrost warming in rock slopes: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 169-174, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006086**

**Delaloye, R. (University of Fribourg, Department of Geosciences, Fribourg, Switzerland); Reynard, E.; Lambiel, C.; Marescot, L. and Monnet, R.**

Thermal anomaly in a cold scree slope (Creux du Van, Switzerland): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 175-180, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006087**

**Delisle, G. (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany) and Allard, M.**

Numerical simulation of the temperature field of a palsa reveals strong influence of convective heat transport by groundwater: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 181-186, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006088**

**Delisle, G. (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Caspers, G. and Freund, H.**

Permafrost in north-central Europe during the Weichselian; how deep?: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 187-191, illus., 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006089**

**Dereviagin, A. Y. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation); Chizhov, A. B.; Meyer, H.; Hubberten, H. W. and Siegert, C.**

Recent ground ice and its formation on evidence of isotopic analysis: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 193-198, illus. incl. 4 tables, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006090**

**Dramis, F. ("Roma Tre" University, Department Geological Sciences, Rome, Italy); Giraudi, C. and Guglielmin, M.**

Rock glacier distribution and paleoclimate in Italy: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 199-204, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 53 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006091**

**Drozdov, D. S. (Russian Academy of Science, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Korostelev, Y. V.; Malkova, G. V. and Melnikov, E. S.**

The set of eco-geologic digital maps of the Timan-Pechora Province: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 205-210, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006092**

**Dubina, M. M. (Tyumen's State Architectural-Constructional Academy, Tyumen, Russian Federation); Chernyakov, Y. A. and Teslenko, D. K.**

Management of the thermo-mechanical response of the building-foundation system: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 211-215, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006093**

**Duchesne, C. (Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Wright, J. F.; Côté, M. M. and Nixon, F. M.**

An enhanced vegetation classification for permafrost modelling, NWT, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 217-221, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006094**

**Dysli, M. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Soil Mechanics Laboratory, Lausanne, Switzerland).**

Scaling of supersaturation by a simple test: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 223-227, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006095**

**Eisner, W. R. (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geography, Cincinnati, OH); Hinkel, K. M.; Nelson, F. E. and Bockheim, J. G.**

Late-Quaternary paleoenvironmental record from a palsa-scale frost mound in northern Alaska: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 229-234, illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. NSF Grants OPP-9911122, ATM-9416858, GER-99550382, OPP-0094769, and OPP-0095088. *algae, pollen*

**57006096**

**Ershov, E. D. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation); Parmuzin, S. Y.; Lobanov, N. F. and Lopatin, V. V.**

Problems of radioactive waste burial in perennially frozen ground: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 235-238, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006097**

**Fedorov, A. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Konstantinov, P.**

Observations of surface dynamics with thermokarst initiation, Yukechi site, central Yakutia: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 239-243, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006098**

**Fedoseyeva, V. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Fedoseyev, N. F.**

Migration of copper ions from an underlying substrate to the snowcover: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 245-248, illus., 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006099**

**Fowler, A. C. (Mathematical Institute, Oxford, United Kingdom).**

A mathematical model of differential frost heave: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 249-252, illus., 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006100**

**Frauenfelder, R. (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Haerberli, W. and Hoelzle, M.**

Rockglacier occurrence and related terrain parameters in a study area of the eastern Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 253-258, illus. incl. 1 table, 39 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006101**

**Frolov, A. D. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

A physical model of frozen ground considered as a complex macrosystem: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 259-264, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006102**

**Fukui, K. (Tokyo Metropolitan University, Department of Geography, Tokyo, Japan).**

Permafrost and surface movement of an active protalus rampart in the Kuranosuke Cirque, the northern Japanese Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 265-270, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006103**

**Gautier, E. (University of Paris VIII, Laboratoire de Géographie Physique, Paris, France); Brunstein, D.; Costard, F. and Lodina, R.**

Fluvial dynamics in a deep permafrost zone; the case of the middle Lena River (central Siberia): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 271-275, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006104**

**Gavriliiev, P. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Efremov, P. V.**

Effects of cryogenic processes on Yakutian landscapes under climate warming: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 277-282, illus. incl. sketch maps, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006105**

**Gavriliiev, R. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Quantitative estimation of the thermal conductivity of saturated frozen soils: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 283-285, illus., 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006106**

**Gavrilov, A. V. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Tumskoy, V. E.**

Model of mean annual temperature history for the Yakutian coastal lowlands and Arctic shelf during the last 400 thousand years: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 287-290, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006107**

**Goering, D. J. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK).**

Thermal response of air convection embankments to ambient temperature fluctuations: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 291-296, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006108**

**Gravis, G. F. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Earth Cryosphere, Moscow, Russian Federation); Melnikov, E. S.; Guo Dongxin; Li Shuxun; Li Shude; Tong Boliang; Zhao Lin; Nan Zuotong; Sharkhuu, N.; Gorbunov, A. P.; Marchenko, S. S. and Seversky, E. V.**

Principles of classification and mapping of permafrost in Central Asia: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 297-302, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006109**

**Grebenets, V. I. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Geocryological-geocological problems occurring in urbanised territories in northern Russia and methods for improvement and restoration of foundations: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 303-307, illus., 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006110**

**Grechishchev, S. E. (State Road Research Institute, Soyuzdorniy, Russian Federation); Kazarnovsky, V. D.; Pshenichnikova, Y. S. and Sheshin, Y. B.**

Experimental road structures for permafrost regions: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 309-311, illus., 3 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006111**

**Grechishchev, S. E. (Earth Cryosphere Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Ice segregation and slope stability in permafrost areas: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 313-317, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.



**57006112**

**Grigoriev, M. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Rachold, V.**

The degradation of coastal permafrost and the organic carbon balance of the Laptev and East Siberian seas: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 319-324, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006113**

**Gruber, S. (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Peter, M.; Hoelzle, M.; Woodhatch, I. and Haerberli, W.**

Surface temperatures in steep alpine rock faces; a strategy for regional-scale measurement and modelling: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 325-330, illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006114**

**Gude, M. (University of Jena, Department of Geography, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Dietrich, S.; Mäusbacher, R.; Hauck, C.; Molenda, R.; Ruzicka, V. and Zacharda, M.**

Probable occurrence of sporadic permafrost in non-alpine scree slopes in Central Europe: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 331-336, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006115**

**Guglielmin, M. (ArpaLombardia, Milan, Italy); Balks, M. and Paetzold, R.**

Towards an Antarctic active layer and permafrost monitoring network: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 337-341, illus. incl. 3 tables, 8 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006116**

**Haerberli, W. (University of Zurich, Geography Department, Zurich, Switzerland); Brandova, D.; Burga, C.; Egli, M.; Frauenfelder, R.; Käab, A.; Maisch, M.; Mauz, B. and Dikau, R.**

Methods for absolute and relative age dating of rock-glacier surfaces in alpine permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 343-348, illus., 49 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006117**

**Hall, K. (University of Northern British Columbia, Geography Program, Prince George, BC, Canada).**

Micro-transducers and high-frequency rock temperature data; changing our perspectives on rock weathering in cold regions: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 349-354, illus., 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006118**

**Henry, K. S.** (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and **Holtz, R. D.**

Simulating soil freezing conditions in the laboratory: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 377-382, illus. incl. 4 tables, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6070

**57006119**

**Herz, T.** (JLU, Institut für Geographie, Giessen, Federal Republic of Germany); **King, L. and Gubler, H.**

Microclimate within coarse debris of talus slopes in the alpine periglacial belt and its effect on permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 383-387, illus., 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006120**

**Héту, B.** (Université du Québec, Rimouski, Canada); **Gray, J. T.; Gangloff, P. and Archambault, B.**

Postglacial talus-derived rock glaciers in the Gaspé Peninsula, Québec (Canada): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 389-394, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006121**

**Heyse, I.** (Ghent University, Department of Geography, Ghent, Belgium) and **Ghysels, G.** Fossil polygonal periglacial structures in Flanders (Belgium): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 395-400, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 37 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006122**

**Hinkel, K. M.** (University of Cincinnati, Department of Geography, Cincinnati, OH); **Bockheim, J. G.; Peterson, K. M. and Norton, D. W.**

Impact of snow fence construction on tundra soil temperatures at Barrow, Alaska: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 401-405, illus., 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. NSF Grants OPP-9529783, OPP-9732051, and OPP-0094769.

**57006123**

**Hinzman, L. D.** (University of Alaska, Fairbanks Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); **Kane, D. L.; Yoshikawa, K.; Carr, A.; Bolton, W. R. and Fraver, M.**

Hydrological variations among watersheds with varying degrees of permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 407-411, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006124**

**Hirschmugl, M. (University of Graz, Institute of Geography and Regional Sciences, Graz, Austria).**

Debris flows in the mountain permafrost zone; Hohe Tauern National Park (Austria): *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 413-418, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006125**

**Hoelzle, M. (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Haeberli, W. and Stocker-Mittaz, C.**

Miniature ground temperature data logger measurements 2000-2002 in the Murtèl-Corvatsch area, eastern Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 419-424, illus. incl. 3 tables, 23 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006126**

**Holubec, I. (SNC-LAVALIN Engineers & Constructors, Toronto, ON, Canada); Hu, X.; Wonnacott, J.; Olive, R. and Delarosbil, D.**

Design, construction and performance of dams in continuous permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 425-430, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006127**

**Hubberten, H. W. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany) and Romanovskii, N. N.**

The main features of permafrost in the Laptev Sea region, Russia; a review: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 431-436, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 34 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006128**

**Hu, X. (SNC-Lavalin Engineers & Constructors, Toronto, ON, Canada); Holubec, I.; Wonnacott, J.; Lock, R. and Olive, R.**

Geomorphological, geotechnical and geothermal conditions at Diavik Mines: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 437-442, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006129**

**Hyatt, J. A. (Eastern Connecticut State University, Environmental Earth Science, Willimantic, CT); Michel, F. A. and Gilbert, R.**

Recognition of subglacial regelation ice near Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 443-448, illus. incl. sketch map, 28 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006130**

**Iijima, Y. (University of Tokyo, Department of Ecosystem Studies, Tokyo, Japan) and Fukui, K.**

The effect of surface nocturnal cooling on maintaining the mountain permafrost in central Japan: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 449-454, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006131**

**Ikeda, A. (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Geoscience, Ibaraki, Japan); Matsuoka, N. and Kääh, A.**

A rapidly small rock glacier at the lower limit of the mountain permafrost belt in the Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 455-460, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006132**

**Instanes, A. (Instances Consulting Engineers, Bergen, Norway).**

Climate change and possible impact on Arctic infrastructure: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 461-466, illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006133**

**Isaksen, K. (Norwegian Meteorological Institute, Oslo, Norway); Heggem, E. S. F.; Bakkehoi, Steinar; Odegard, R. S.; Eiken, T.; Etzelmüller, B. and Sollid, J. L.**

Mountain permafrost and energy balance on Juvvasshoe, Southern Norway: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 467-472, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006134**

**Ishikawa, M. (Frontier Observational Research System for Global Change, Yokohama, Japan).**

Spatial mountain permafrost modelling in the Daisetsu Mountains, northern Japan: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 473-478, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006135**

**Ivanova, R. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Seasonal thawing of soils in the Yana River valley, northern Yakutia: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 479-482, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006136**

**Iwahana, G. (Institute of Low Temperature Science, Sapporo, Japan); Fukuda, M.; Kobayashi, Y.; Machimura, T. and Fedorov, A. N.**

A comparative study of the surface and active layer conditions at disturbed forest sites near Yakutsk: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 483-488, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006137**

**Johnson, K. (EBA Engineering Consultants, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Solomon, S.; Berry, D. and Graham, P.**

Erosion progression and adaptation strategy in a northern coastal community: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 489-494, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006138**

**Jorgenson, M. Torre (ABR, Fairbanks, AK); Macander, M.; Jorgenson, J. C.; Ping, C. L. and Harden, J.**

Ground ice and carbon characteristics of eroding coastal permafrost at Beaufort Lagoon, Northern Alaska: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 495-500, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006139**

**Kääh, A. (University of Zurich, Department of Geography, Zurich, Switzerland); Kaufmann, V.; Ladstädter, R. and Eiken, T.**

Rock glacier dynamics; implications from high-resolution measurements of surface velocity fields: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 501-506, illus., 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006140**

**Kane, D. L. (University of Alaska, Fairbanks Water & Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Gieck, R. E. and Bowling, L. C.**

Impacts of surficial permafrost landforms on surface hydrology: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 507-511, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. NSF Grant OPP-9814984.

**57006141**

**Kanevskiy, M. (Russian Academy Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Tyumen, Russian Federation).**

Cryogenic structure of mountain slope deposits, Northeast Russia: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 513-518, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006142**

**Karunaratne, K. C. (Carleton University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Burn, C. R.**

Freezing n-factors in discontinuous permafrost terrain, Takhini River valley, Yukon Territory, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 519-524, illus. incl. 3 tables, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006143**

**Kaufmann, V. (Graz University of Technology, Institute of Geodesy, Graz, Austria) and Ladstädter, R.**

Quantitative analysis of rock glacier creep by means of digital photogrammetry using multi-temporal aerial photographs; two case studies in the Austrian Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 525-530, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006144**

**Keller, F. (Academia Engiadina, Switzerland) and Tamás, M.**

Enhanced ground cooling in periods with thin snow cover in the Swiss National Park: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 531-536, illus., 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006145**

**Kenyi, L. W. (Joanneum Research, Institute for Digital Image Processing, Graz, Austria) and Kaufmann, V.**

Measuring rock glacier surface deformation using SAR interferometry: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 537-541, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006146**

**Kershaw, G. P. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Permafrost landform degradation over more than half a century, Macmillan/Caribou Pass region, NWT/Yukon, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 543-548, illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006147**

**Khrustalev, L. N. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Permafrost engineering problems at the turn of the XXIst century: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 549-554, illus., 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006148**

**Klene, A. E. (University of Delaware, Newark, DE); Hinkel, K. M. and Nelson, F. E.**

The Barrow urban heat island study; soil temperatures and active-layer thickness: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 555-560, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 39 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. NSF Grants OPP-0094769 and OPP-0095088.

**57006149**

**Kneisel, Christof (University of Wuerzburg, Department of Physical Geography, Wuerzburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Sporadic and discontinuous mountain permafrost occurrence in the Upper Engadine, eastern Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 561-566, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006150**

**Kokelj, S. V. (Carleton University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Burn, C. R.**

"Drunken forest" and near-surface ground ice in Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 567-571, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006151**

**Kolunin, V. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth's Cryosphere Institute, Tyumen, Russian Federation).**

Water and ice transfer in porous media near the phase transition point: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 573-578, illus., 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006152**

**Komarov, I. A. (Moscow State University, Geological Department, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Effect of microscopic heterogeneities on water transfer in frozen ground: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 579-583, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006153**

**Konishchev, V. N. (Moscow State University, Faculty of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Golubev, V. N. and Sokratov, S. A.**

Sublimation from a seasonal snow cover and an isotopic content of ice wedges in the light of a palaeoclimate reconstruction: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 585-590, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006154**

**Konstantinov, I. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation).**

Concept of protection against adverse permafrost-related processes: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 591-594, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006155**

**Kopczynski, S. E. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Lawson, D. E.; Arcone, S. A. and Snyder, C. F.**

Predicting the extent of discontinuous permafrost and affiliated ground water aquifers: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 595-599, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6071

**57006156**

**Korobova, E. M. (V. I. Vernadsky Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry, Moscow, Russian Federation); Ukraintseva, N. G.; Surkov, V. V. and Brown, J. B.**

Geochemistry study of the tundra landscapes in the Yenisey Delta and gulf area: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 601-606, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006157**

**Kozlov, A. N. (Moscow State University, Moscow, Russian Federation); Parmuzin, S. Y. and Pustovoit, G. P.**

Long-time probabilistic forecasting for temperature and phase state of soils in the permafrost zone: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 607-610, illus., 2 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006158**

**Krummenacher, B. (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos, Switzerland); Affentranger, R.; Kienholz, H.; Eisenring, S. and Haeberli, W.**

Use of the solar compass to estimate the presence of permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 611-615, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006159**

**Kuzmin, G. P. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Melnikov Permafrost Institute, Yakutsk, Russian Federation) and Zhang, R. V.**

Operation of air and liquid thermosyphons; experimental comparison: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 617-619, illus., 6 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.



**57006160**

**Ladanyi, B. (École Polytechnique, Montreal, PQ, Canada).**

Rheology of ice/rock systems and interfaces: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 621-626, illus., 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006161**

**Laustela, M. (University of Zurich, Geography Department, Zurich, Switzerland); Egli, M.; Frauenfelder, R.; Kääh, A.; Maisch, M. and Haerberli, W.**

Weathering rind measurements and relative age dating of rock glacier surfaces in crystalline regions of the eastern Swiss Alps: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 627-632, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006162**

**LeBlanc, A. M. (Université Laval, Département de Géologie et de Génie Géologique, Saint-Foy, PQ, Canada); Fortier, R. and Allard, M.**

Seismic cone penetration test and vertical seismic profiling in permafrost: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 633-638, illus., 21 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006163**

**Lehmkuhl, F. (Aachen University, Department of Geography, Aachen, Federal Republic of Germany); Stauch, G. and Batkhishig, O.**

Rock glacier and periglacial processes in the Mongolian Altai: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 639-644, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 35 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006164**

**Leibman, M. O. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth Cryosphere Institute, Tyumen, Russian Federation); Hubberten, H. W.; Lein, A. Yu.; Streletskaia, I. D. and Vanshtein, B. G.**

Tabular ground ice origin; cryolithological and isotope-geochemical study: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 645-650, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**57006167**

**Timco, G. W. (National Research Council, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Sayed, M.**

Thermal stress in a constrained ice sheet: *in* Canadian Society for Civil Engineering annual conference, 11th Canadian hydrotechnical conference; proceedings, **Proceedings - National Hydrotechnical Conference = Compte Rendu - Conference Nationale d'Hydrotechnique**, 11, p. 593-602, illus., 11 ref., 1993. *Meeting*: June 8-11, 1993, Fredericton, NB, Canada.

**57006168**

**Hirayama, Ken-ichi (Iwate University, Civil Engineering Department, Morioka, Japan).**  
Thrust on hydraulic structures due to the thermal expansion of ice cover: **Technology Reports of the Iwate University**, 9, p. 61-70, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 1976.

**57006172**

**Jorgenson, M. Torre (ABR, Fairbanks, AK) and Racine, Charles H.**  
Review of potential impacts of the proposed GVEA powerline on ecosystems on the Tanana Flats: **ERDC/CRREL Letter Report**, Rep. No. ERDC/CRREL LR-03-14, 24 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 44 ref., February 22, 2001. *Available from:* Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mining, Land and Water, Fairbanks, AK, United States. Final report. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6091

**57006177**

**Calabrese, S. J. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Troy, NY) and Murray, S. F.**  
Methods of evaluating of evaluating materials for icebreaker hull coatings: *in* Selection and use of wear tests for coatings (Bayer, R. G., editor), **ASTM Special Technical Publication. STP**, 769, p. 157-173, illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., 1981. *Meeting:* Dec. 9, 1981, Phoenix, AZ.

**57006182**

**Wieghardt, K. (University of Hamburg, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**  
Preliminary flow tests with sand, sand/water mixtures and mush ice: **Institut für Schiffbau der Universität Hamburg - Bericht**, 383, 9 p., illus., July 1979. Includes appendix.

**57006196**

**Cheng, Chen-Yen (Calyxes Research and Development Corporation, Albuquerque, NM) and Cheng, Wu-Ching.**  
Final report on the vacuum freezing multiple phase transformation process investigation (September 1985-September 1986): Calyxes Research and Development Corporation, Albuquerque, NM, 83 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 1986. Includes 2 appendices.

**57006197**

**Anonymous.**  
Ice navigation in the USSR; inland waterways: "Ice Navigation" Working Group, PIANC, USSR, 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1982.

**57006198**

**Swift, Peter M. (Shell Oil (London), Marine Department, London, United Kingdom) and Benford, Harry.**  
Economics of winter navigation in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway: *in* The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers annual meeting, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York, NY, p. 1-13, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1975. *Meeting:* Nov. 13-15, 1975, New York, NY. Paper No. 12.

**57006201**

**Vance, George P. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering, Hanover, NH).**  
Supplementary data for analysis of the performance of a 140-ft Great Lakes icebreaker (USCGC Katmai Bay): **CRREL Internal Report**, Rep. No. 621, unpaginated, illus. incl. tables, April 1980. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6103

**57006204**

**Vance, George P. (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**  
Comparison of full scale performance with predicted performance of the USCGC Katmai Bay (WTGB 101): 35 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 13 ref., June 1980. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Transportation, U. S. Coast Guard, Washington, DC, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6072

**57006476**

**Vance, George (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**  
Research trial of ship in ice conditions: 13 p., 19??. *Available from:* Informal notes, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6079

**57006477**

**Sodhi, Devinder S. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**  
Ice forces on structures: 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 19??. *Available from:* Informal notes, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6080

**57006511**

**St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Operations and Maintenance Branch.**  
Navigation season extension studies record of conditions St. Lawrence River and Lake Erie winter 1990-1991: 24 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, October 1991. *Available from:* The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Operations and Maintenance Branch, Cornwall, ON, Canada.

**57006514**

**Wartsila.**  
WABS, Wartsila air bubbling system; a system for improving the icebreaking performance of ships: Wartsila, Helsinki, Finland, 27 p., illus., November 1979.

**57006517**

**Mathews, S. T. (Arctic Vessel and Marine Research Institute, Saint John's, NF, Canada).**  
The Arctic Vessel and Marine Research Institute of the National Research Council of Canada: 15 p., May 1979. *Available from:* National Research Council of Canada, Arctic Vessel and Marine Research Institute, Saint John's, NF, Canada.

**57006519**

**Carey, K. L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Ashton, G. D. and Frankenstein, G. E.**  
Ice engineering for civil works; baseline study: 91 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, August 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Directorate of Civil Works, United States. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6095

**57006521**

**Keller, Linda M. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Madison, WI); Weidner, George A.; Stearns, Charles R.; Whittaker, Matthew T.; Holmes, Robert E. and Lazzara, Matthew A.**

Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1999: University of Wisconsin, Space Science and Engineering Center, Madison, WI, 49 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, July 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9726040.

**57006522**

**Michel, Bernard.**

Basic considerations on unconsolidated ice covers: **Report - Université Laval, Génie Civil, Sciences et Génie**, Rep. No. GCS-84-03, 16 p., illus., 6 ref., September 1984.

**57006524**

**Williams, F. M. (Institute for Marine Dynamics, Canada); Spencer, D.; Mathews, S. T. and Bayly, Ian.**

Full scale trials in level ice with Canadian R-class icebreaker: *in* The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers annual meeting, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Jersey City, NJ, 18 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 32 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Oct. 28-31, 1992, New York, NY. Paper No. 10.

**57006525**

**Assur, Andrew (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

A revolutionary shape for icebreaking vessels; experimental investigation of a novel icebreaker concept; discussion: 5 p., 1981. *Available from*: Informal notes, United States. For reference to original see Freitas, A., 6th ship technology and research (STAR) symposium, Ottawa, ON, June 17-19, p. 369-380, 1981; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York, NY; CRREL Acc. No: 37000718. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6082

**57006526**

**Rychnovsky, R. E. (Sandia National Laboratories, Livermore, CA).**

Development of an Arctic ice penetrator: Rep. No. SAND88-8218, variously paginated, December 1998. *Available from*: Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

**57006527**

**Williams, G. P.**

Evaporation from natural surfaces: Rep. No. 185, 9 p., 25 ref., November 1959. *Available from*: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research, Ottawa, ON, Canada. Includes 2 appendices.

**57006528**

**Goodings, D. J. (University of Maryland, Department of Civil Engineering, College Park, MD) and Straub, N.**

Boulder jacking through seasonal freezing and thawing: *in* Centrifuge 98 (Kimura, T., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the International Conference Centrifuge**, 98, Vol. 1, p. 869-873, illus., 6 ref., 1998. *Meeting*: Sept. 23-25, 1998, Tokyo, Japan.

**57006529**

**Takahashi, H. and Kitagawa, H.**

Ice model basin at Ship Research Institute: Ship Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, 8 p., illus., 2 ref., September 1979.

**57006530**

**Lecourt, E. J. (ARCTEC).**

Icebreaking model tests of the 140-foot WYTM: Rep. No. 202C-2, 37 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 3 ref., June 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Transportation, U. S. Coast Guard, Washington, DC, United States. Includes 3 appendices.

**57006531**

**Carter, Donald (1281 Bishop, Ste-Foy, PQ, Canada).**

Ice forces on fixed structures and ship hulls: Rep. No. TP-7457E, 41 p. (French sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 58 ref., February 1986. *Available from:* Transport Canada, Transportation Development Centre, Montreal, PQ, Canada. Final report.

**57006532**

**Canadian Marine Transportation Administration.**

Review of recent Canadian activities for the extension of the navigation season; Gulf of St. Lawrence to Great Lakes: 13 p., site location maps, 1:6,336,000, 1972. *Available from:* Canadian Marine Transportation Administration, Canada.

**57006534**

**Harris, Richard L., chairperson (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers).**

The Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway Winter Navigation Board; demonstration program final report: 136 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, September 1979. *Available from:* Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway Navigation Season Extension Demonstration Program, United States.

**57006536**

**Remus, Melvyn D. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers).**

Transit of a 105' by 1100' lake freighter through the Great Lakes system: 69 p., illus. incl. 23 tables, sketch maps, August 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Detroit District, Detroit, MI, United States. Includes 5 appendices; special report.

**57006537**

**U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.**

The Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Winter Navigation Board; first annual report: Rep. No. 1, 100 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 1972. *Available from:* Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway Navigation Season Extension Demonstration Program, United States. Includes appendices.

**57006539**

**Abdelnour, R. (ARCTEC Canada, Kanata, ON, Canada).**

Model tests of an icebreaking inclined plane: Rep. No. 289C-1, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, 2 ref., March 16, 1979. *Available from:* National Research Council, Department of Building Research, Ottawa, ON, Canada. Includes 3 appendices.

**57006540**

**Gerard, R. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Stanley, S.**

A preliminary appraisal of meteorological and streamflow effects on break-up, Yukon River at Dawson: **Water Resources Engineering Report**, Rep. No. 86-1, 50 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 1 ref., April 1986. Includes 2 appendices.

**57006542**

**Crago, W. A. (British Hovercraft Corporation, Experimental and Electronic Laboratories, United Kingdom); Dix, P. J. and German, J. Gordon.**

Model icebreaking experiments and their correlation with full scale data: *in* Meeting of the Royal Institution of Naval Architects, The Royal Institution of Naval Architects, London, United Kingdom, 16 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 1970. *Meeting*: April 22, 1970, London, United Kingdom. Includes appendix; Paper No. 3.

**57006543**

**Waas, E. H. Heinrich (Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Zusatzantrieb für eisbrechende Schiffe; Vorschlag für neue Schiffstypen, geeignet für die Arktis-Fahrt [Auxiliary propulsion for icebreakers; proposal for a new type of ship suitable for Arctic travel]: Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, 8 p., illus., August 28, 1970.

**57006544**

**West, E. E.**

Powering predictions for the United States Coast Guard 140-foot WYTM represented by model 5336: Rep. No. SPD-223-16, 2 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, April 1975. *Available from*: U. S. Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Research & Development Center, Ship Performance Department, Bethesda, MD, United States. Final report.

**57006545**

**Yamaguchi, E. (Hitachi Zosen Corporation, Technical Research Institute, Osaka, Japan); Iwata, S.; Andoh, M. and Kitazawa, T.**

Effect of freezing temperature on the flexural properties of urea model-ice: 17 p., illus., 6 ref., 198?. *Available from*: Informal notes, United States.

**57006546**

**Vance, G. P. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).**

State of the art of ship model testing in ice: *in* 19th American towing tank conference, **American Tank Towing Conference**, 19, p. 1-10, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., April 1980. *Meeting*: July 9-11, 1980, Ann Arbor, MI. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6083

**57006547**

**Prentice, B. G. (Sandia National Laboratories, Advanced Systems Development Division I, Albuquerque, NM).**

Three-inch air gun ice penetration test program: Rep. No. SAND86-0092, variously paginated, May 1986. *Available from*: Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

**57006548**

**DenHartog, Stephen L. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Martel, C. James.**

Innovative waste treatment at remote sites: Rep. No. FEAP-UG-CRREL-93-03, 5 p., illus., August 1993. *Available from:* U. S. Army Engineering and Housing Support Center, Facilities Engineering Applications Program, Fort Belvoir, VA, United States.

**57006549**

**Gedney, Richard T. (NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH).**

Ice and weather information system for the Great Lakes Winter Navigation Season Program: 8 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, December 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Department of Transportation, U. S. Coast Guard, United States; National Weather Service, United States; National Aeronautics and Space Administration, United States. Includes 5 appendices.

**57006673**

**Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor.**

Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoii tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike [Natural stages of atmospheric circulation evolution and long-term meteorologic predictions in Arctic region and Antarctica]: **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, 221 p., illus., 1999. ISBN: 5-286-02264-7. Individual papers are cited separately.

**57006678**

**Ryabkov, G. E. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Insitut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).**

Ispol'zovanie troposferno-stratosfernykh svyazei v metode dolgosrochnykh meteorologicheskikh prognozov dlya Antarktiki [Applying troposphere-stratosphere connection in method of long-term meteorological prediction in Antarctica]: *in* Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoii tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike (Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, p. 52-58, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 1999.

**57006679**

**Ryzhakov, L. Iu. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Insitut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation) and Rabtsevich, S. V.**

Rezul'taty razrabotki metoda dolgosrochnykh meteorologicheskikh prognozov na zimu dlya Antarktiki [Results of developing method of long-term meteorological prediction for winter in Antarctica]: *in* Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoii tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike (Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, p. 59-72, illus. incl. 5 tables, 7 ref., 1999.

**57006682**

**Ryabkov, G. E. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).** Vzaimosvyaz' vesenne-letnikh atmosferykh makroprotsessov nad Antarktikoï s ledovymi usloviiami v Antarkticheskikh moryakh [Interconnection of spring-summer atmospheric macro processes over Antarctica with ice conditions in Southern Ocean]: *in* Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoï tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike (Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, p. 90-94, 2 tables, 4 ref., 1999.

**57006685**

**Ryabkov, G. E. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).** Vliianie iavleniia El'-Nin'o; iuzhnoe kolebanie na formirovanie letnikh termobaricheskikh polei nad Antarktikoï [Influence of El Nino Southern Oscillation on summer thermo-barometric field formation over Antarctica]: *in* Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoï tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike (Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, p. 114-118, illus. incl. table, 7 ref., 1999.

**57006692**

**Savitskii, G. B. (Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).** Prognozy pogody na srednie sroki dlya Antarktiki [Standard weather prognosis for Antarctica]: *in* Estestvennye stadii razvitiia atmosfernoï tsirkulyatsii i dolgosrochnye meteorologicheskie prognozy v Arktike i Antarktike (Korzhirov, A. Ia., editor), **Trudy - Gosudarstvennyy Nauchnyy Tsentr Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Arkticheskii i Antarkticheskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut**, 441, p. 175-180, 11 ref., 1999.

**58000108**

**Doyle, P. F. (Alberta Research Council, Transportation and Surface Water Engineering Division, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Andres, D. D.** 1978 breakup in the vicinity of Fort McMurray and investigation of two Athabasca River ice jams: Rep. No. SWE-78-5, 44 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., December 1978. *Available from:* Alberta Cooperative Research Program, Transportation and Surface Water Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

**58000127**

**SeaTek Corporation.**

Mooring and motion analysis of a round drill ship V; simulation and model test of survival sea conditions: SeaTek Corporation, Santa Barbara, CA, 14 p., illus., 4 ref., November 18, 1981. Includes appendix.

**58000282**

**Samelson, Daniel.**

A simple method for predicting snowpack water equivalent in the northeastern United States: **Northeast Regional Climate Center Research Publication**, Rep. No. RR 92-1, 151 p., 1992.



**58000283**

**LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson.**

Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings: **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, 691 p., 2002. ISBN: 0-7803-7536-X; 0-7803-7537-8. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58000284**

**Farahani, E. (University of Toronto, Department of Physics, Toronto, ON, Canada); Melo, S. M. L.; Strong, K.; Bassford, M. R. and McLinden, C. A.**

Measurements of stratospheric composition in the Canadian Arctic during spring 1999-2002 using a UV-visible spectrometer: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 51-53, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000287**

**Abbott, Keith (University of New Brunswick, Remote Sensing and GIS Research Group, Fredericton, NB, Canada); Leblon, Brigitte; Staples, Gordon; Alexander, M. E. and MacLean, Dave.**

Use of RADARSAT-1 images of map forest fuel moisture over boreal forest: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 134-136, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000288**

**Peterson, I. K. (Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Prinsenber, S. J.; Holladay, J. S. and Lalumiere, L. A.**

Validation of sea ice signatures in Radarsat scanSAR imagery for the Gulf of St. Lawrence: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 146-148, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000289**

**Labelle-Hamer, Nettie (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Alaska SAR Facility, Fairbanks, AK); Kwok, Ronald; Cunningham, Glenn; Moore, Clifton and Barker, Edward, Jr.**

RADARSAT geophysical processor system; 2 years of production: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 149-151, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000290**

**Piwowar, Joseph M. (University of Waterloo, Laboratory for Earth Observations, Waterloo, ON, Canada); LeDrew, Ellsworth F.; Brown, Ross; Goodison, Barry E.; Polanski, Marcin and Hirose, Tom.**

The Canadian cryospheric information network; facilitating access to sea ice, lake ice, snow cover, permafrost, and glacier data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 214-216, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000291**

**Derksen, C. (University of Waterloo, Department of Geography, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Walker, A. E.; LeDrew, Ellsworth F. and Goodison, Barry E.**

Utilizing satellite snow cover data for climatological analysis; a comparison of passive microwave and optically derived time series, 1978-1995: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 217-219, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000292**

**Roy, V. (Université de Sherbrooke, CARTEL, Sherbrooke, PQ, Canada); Goita, K.; Royer, A.; Walker, A. E. and Goodison, Barry E.**

Retrieval of snow water equivalent over boreal forest in Canada from passive microwave measurements using the HUT snow emission model: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 220-222, illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000293**

**Fortin, Jean-Pierre (INRS-Eau, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Bernier, Monique; Savary, Stéphane; El Battay, Ali and Khaldoune, Jalal.**

New developments and results for snowcover monitoring using RADARSAT and VEGETATION data and the HYDROTEL hydrological model: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 223-226, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000294**

**Bernier, Monique (INRS-EAU, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Gauthier, Yves; Briand, Paul; Coulombe-Simoneau, Judith; Hurley, Jeff and Weber, Frank.**

Radiometric correction of RADARSAT-1 images for mapping the snow water equivalent (SWE) in a mountainous environment: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 227-230, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000295**

**Agnew, Tom A. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Howell, Stephen.**

Comparison of digitized Canadian ice charts and passive microwave sea-ice concentrations: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 231-233, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000296**

**Yackel, J. J. (University of Calgary, Department of Geography, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Barber, David G.**

Validation of a snow water equivalence algorithm over landfast first-year sea ice using RADARSAT-1: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 234-236, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000297**

**Soh, Leen-Kiat (University of Nebraska, Computer Science and Engineering, Lincoln, NE).**

Image processing techniques for describing sea ice features: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 309-311, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000298**

**Cho, K. (Tokai University, Tokyo, Japan); Nakayama, M.; Shimoda, H.; Uratsuka, S.; Enomoto, H. and Honda, Y.**

Preparation of multi-stage remote sensing for monitoring sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea with ALOS sensors: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 402-404, illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000299**

**Harouche, Isabelle P. F. (University of Manitoba, Centre of Earth Observation Science, Winnipeg, MB, Canada) and Barber, David G.**

On the seasonal evolution of thermophysical drivers and passive microwave emissions on first-year sea ice: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 452-453, illus., 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000300**

**Guo, Jianjun (University of Washington, Department of Electrical Engineering, Seattle, WA); Tsang Leung; Josberger, Edward and Hwang, Jenq-Neng.**

Mapping the spatial distribution and time evolution of snow water equivalent with passive microwave measurements: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 454-456, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000301**

**Klein, Marian (University of Colorado, CIRES, Boulder, CO); Gasiewski, A. J.; Irisov, Vladimir; Leuskiy, Vladimir and Yevgrafov, Aleksandr.**

A wideband microwave airborne imaging system for hydrological studies: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 558-561, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000302**

**Hallikainen, Martti (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki, Finland); Halme, Pekka; Takala, Matias and Pulliainen, Jouni.**

Effects of temperature and moisture of snow and soil on SSM/I response to snow: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 680-682, illus. incl. 4 tables, 1 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000303**

**Malnes, Eirik (NORUT IT, Tromso, Norway) and Guneriussen, Tore.**

Mapping of snow covered area with Radarsat in Norway: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 683-685, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000304**

**Kelly, R. E. J. (University of Maryland, Goddard Earth Sciences and Technology Center, Baltimore, MD); Chang, A. T. C.; Tsang, L. and Chen, C. T.**

Parameterization of snowpack grain size for global satellite microwave estimates of snow depth: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 686-688, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000305**

**Pulliainen, Jouni (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki, Finland); Takala, Matias and Hallikainen, Martti.**

Assimilation of space-borne microwave radiometer and discrete ground-based data in snow depth mapping; a case study for northern Eurasia: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 689-691, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000306**

**Guo Huadong (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Remote Sensing Applications, Beijing, China) and Wang Changlin.**

Study of environmental issues with ALOS PALSAR data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 1, p. 396-398, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000419**

**Wood, J. E. (Canadian Forest Service, Victoria, BC); Gillis, M. D.; Goodenough, D. G.; Hall, R. J.; Leckie, Donald G.; Luther, J. E. and Wulder, Michael A.**

Earth observation of sustainable development of forests (EOSD); project overview: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1299-1302, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000420**

**Wulder, Michael A. (Canadian Forest Service, Victoria, BC, Canada).**

Mapping the land cover of the forested area of Canada with Landsat data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1303-1306, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000421**

**Leckie, Donald G. (Natural Resource Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Victoria, BC, Canada); Walsworth, Nicholas; Dechka, Jeff and Wulder, Mike.**

An investigation of two data unsupervised classification in the context of a natural program for Landsat based forest change mapping: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1307-1311, 3 tables, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000422**

**Lurhwe, J. E. (Canadian Forest Service, Corner Brook, NF, Canada); Fournier, R. A.; Hall, R. J.; Ung, C. H.; Guindon, L.; Piercey, D. E.; Lambert, M. C. and Beaudoin, A.**

A strategy for mapping Canada's forest biomass with Landsat TM imagery: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1312-1315, illus., 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000423**

**Bhokal, A. S. Pal (Natural Resources Canada, Pacific Forestry Centre, Canada); Goodenough, D. G.; Chen, H.; Hobart, G.; Rancourt, B.; Murdoch, M.; Love, J. and Dyk, A.**

Automated methods for atmospheric correction and fusion of multispectral satellite data for natural monitoring: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1316-1319, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000424**

**Hall, R. J. (Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Arsenault, E.; Price, D. T.; Guindon, L.; Fournier, R. A.; Case, B. S.; Luther, J. E. and Piercey, D. E.**

Modeling and mapping forest biomass using forest inventory and Landsat TM data; results from the Foothills Model Forest, Alberta: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1320-1323, 2 tables, 19 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000425**

**Long, David G. (Brigham Young University, Provo, UT); Drinkwater, Mark and Holt, Benjamin.**

The Scatterometer Climate Record Pathfinder: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1509-1511, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000427**

**König, Thomas (Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany); Niedermeier, Andreas and Lehner, Susanne.**

Extracting sea ice parameters from SAR imageries: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1515-1517, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000428**

**Makynen, Marko (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki, Finland); Manninen, Terhikki; Simila, Markku; Karvonen, Juha and Hallikainen, Martti.**

Incidence angle dependence of the mean C-band HH-polarization backscattering signatures of the Baltic Sea ice: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1518-1520, illus. incl. 3 tables, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000429**

**Scheuchl, Bernd (University of British Columbia, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Hajnsek, Irena and Cumming, Ian G.**

Model-based classification of polarimetric SAR sea ice data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1521-1523, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000430**

**Karvonen, Juha (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Finland); Simila, Markku and Makynen, Marko.**

An interactive incidence angle normalization algorithm for sea ice SAR images: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1524-1527, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000431**

**Sukhacheva, L. L. (Institute of Remote Sensing Methods for Geology, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Bychkova, I. A. and Victorov, S. V.**

Multiyear remotely sensed data in support of monitoring, management and protection of the eastern Gulf of Finland coastal zone: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1585-1587, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000433**

**Haas, C. (Alfred Wegener Institute of Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Validation of CryoSat sea-ice products; instruments and methods: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1753-1755, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000434**

**Forsberg, R. (National Survey and Cadastre, Geodynamics Department, Copenhagen, Denmark); Keller, K. and Jacobsen, S. M.**

Airborne lidar measurements for Cryosat validation: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1756-1758, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000435**

**Francis, C. R. (ESA/ESTEC, Noordwijk, Netherlands).**

Design of the CryoSat system: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1759-1761, 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000437**

**Raney, R. K. (Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Baltimore, MD) and Jensen, J. R.**

An airborne CryoSat prototype; the D2P radar altimeter: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1765-1767, 1 table, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000438**

**Rey, Laurent (Alcatel Space Industrie, Toulouse, France); de Château-Thierry, P.; Phalippou, L.; Mavrocordatos, Constantin and Francis, R.**

SIRAL; the radar altimeter for Cryosat mission, under development: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1768-1770, illus. incl. 4 tables, 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000439**

**Steinmeir, C. (Swiss Federal Research Institute, Birmensdorf, Switzerland); Schwarz, M.; Holecz, F.; Stebler, O. and Wagner, S.**

The evaluation of different sensors and techniques for the detection of storm damages in forests: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1774-1776, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000440**

**Pullianen, Jouni (Helsinki University of Technology, Laboratory of Space Technology, Helsinki, Finland); Engdahl, M. and Hallikainen, Martti.**

Estimation of boreal forest biomass from multi-temporal INSAR data by inverting an empirical backscattering-coherence model: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1786-1788, illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000441**

**Delbart, Nicolas (Centre d'Etudes Spatiales del la Biosphère, Toulouse, France); Melon, Pierre; Florsch, Géraldine; Le Toan, Thuy and Martinez, Jean-Michel.**

Forest biomass retrieval using L-band polarimetric measurements: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1789-1791, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000442**

**Fransson, Johan E. S. (Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Forest Resource Management and Geomatics, Umea, Sweden); Magnusson, Mattias; Gustavsson, Anders; Smith, Gary; Ulander, Lars M. H. and Walter, Fredrik.**

Detection of thinning cuttings using CARABAS-II VHF SAR data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1792-1794, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000443**

**Connor, Lawrence N. (NOAA, Office of Research and Applications, Camp Springs, MD); Chang, Paul S.; Carswell, James R. and Castells, Toni.**

Measurement of the ocean surface in low to moderate winds at C-band: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1837-1838, illus., 1 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.



**58000444**

**Wang, Xuanji (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Institute for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI) and Key, Jeffrey R.**

Arctic climate characteristics and recent trends based on the AVHRR polar pathfinder data set: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1842-1844, illus., 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000445**

**Skofronick-Jackson, G. M. (University of Maryland, GEST Center, Greenbelt, MD); Weinman, J. A. and Chang, D. E.**

Observation of snowfall over land by microwave radiometry from space: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1866-1868, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000446**

**Li, Xiaofeng (NOAA/NESDIS, Camp Springs, MD); Clemente-Colón, Pablo; Pichel, William G. and Friedman, Karen.**

SAR and MODIS images of atmospheric solitary waves generated by upstream blocking in flow over St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1890-1892, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000447**

**Scheuchl, Bernd (University of British Columbia, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Hajsek, Irena and Cumming, Ian G.**

Sea ice classification using multi-frequency polarimetric SAR data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1914-1916, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000448**

**Tonboe, Rasmus (Danish Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Ezraty, Robert.**

Monitoring of new-ice in Greenland waters: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1932-1934, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000449**

**Meier, Walter N. (U. S. Naval Academy, Oceanography Department, Annapolis, MD); Andersen, Soren and Bastar, Nathan.**

Evaluation of SSM/I-derived sea ice concentrations with AVHRR imagery: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1935-1937, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000450**

**Kern, Stefan (University of Hamburg, Institute of Oceanography, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Kaleschke, Lars.**

Two ice concentration algorithms benefitting from 85GHz special sensor microwave/imager data; a comparison: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1938-1940, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000453**

**Fraser, R. H. (Natural Resources Canada, Canada Centre for Remote Sensing, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Fernandes, R. and Latifovic, R.**

Multi-temporal burned area mapping using logistic regression analysis and change metrics: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1486-1488, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000454**

**Abuelgasim, Abdelgadir (Intermap Technologies, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Fraser, Robert.**

Day and night-time active fire detection over North America using NOAA-16 AVHRR data: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1489-1491, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000455**

**Dankert, Heiko (GKSS Research Center, Geesthacht, Federal Republic of Germany); Horstmann, Jochen and Rosenthal, Wolfgang.**

Detection of extreme waves using radar-image sequences: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (LeDrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 3, p. 1831-1833, illus., 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, CA.

**58000456**

**Raymond, Charles F. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA) and van der Veen, Kees, prefacers.**

Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow: **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, 300 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 2003. ISBN: 0-946417-31-8. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**58000457**

**Harrison, William D. (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Post, Austin S.**

How much do we really know about glacier surging?: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 1-6, illus., 49 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-9977796.

**58000458**

**Nolan, Matt (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK).**

The “galloping glacier” trots; decadal-scale speed oscillations within the quiescent phase: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 7-13, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000459**

**Lingle, Craig S. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Fatland, Dennis R.**

Does englacial water storage drive temperature glacier surges?: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 14-20, illus. incl. sketch maps, 33 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000460**

**Ford, Andrew L. J. (University of Utah, Department of Geography, Salt Lake City, UT); Forster, Richard R. and Bruhn, Ronald L.**

Ice surface velocity patterns on Seward Glacier, Alaska/Yukon, and their implications for regional tectonics in the Saint Elias Mountains: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 21-28, illus., 26 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000461**

**Fatland, Dennis R. (Vexcel Corporation, Boulder, CO); Lingle, Craig S. and Truffer, Martin.**

A surface motion survey of Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A.: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 29-36, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000462**

**Roush, James J. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Lingle, Craig S.; Guritz, Richard M.; Fatland, Dennis R. and Voronina, Vera A.**

Surge-front propagation and velocities during the early-1993-95 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A., from sequential SAR imagery: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 37-44, illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000463**

**Trabant, Dennis C. (U. S. Geological Survey, Fairbanks, AK); Krimmel, Robert M.; Echelmeyer, Keith A.; Zirnheld, Sandra L. and Elsberg, Daniel H.**

The slow advance of a calving glacier; Hubbard Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A.: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 45-50, illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000464**

**Barclay, David J. (State University of New York College at Cortland, Department of Geology, Cortland, NY); Wiles, Gregory C. and Calkin, Parker E.**

An 850 year record of climate and fluctuations of the iceberg-calving Nellie Juan Glacier, south central Alaska, U.S.A.: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 51-56, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-9912124.

**58000465**

**Motyka, Ramon J. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Hunter, Lewis; Echelmeyer, Keith A. and Connor, Cathy.**

Submarine melting at the terminus of a temperate tidewater glacier, LeConte Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A.: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 57-65, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-9877057. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6098

**58000467**

**Copeland, Luke (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Sharp, Martin J. and Dowdeswell, Julian A.**

The distribution and flow characteristics of surge-type glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 73-81, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000468**

**Bjornsson, Helgi (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Palsson, Finnur; Sigurdsson, Oddur and Flowers, Gwenn E.**

Surges of glaciers in Iceland: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 82-90, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 39 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant NSF-INT-0000425.

**58000469**

**Gudmundsson, G. Hilmar (British Antarctic Survey, National Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Adalgeirsdottir, Gudfinna and Bjornsson, Helgi.**

Observational verification of predicted increase in bedrock-to-surface amplitude transfer during a glacial surge: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 91-96, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. Includes appendix.

**58000470**

**Hansen, Siri (University of Copenhagen, Institute of Geography, Copenhagen, Denmark).**

From surge-type to non-surge-type glacier behaviour; midre Lovenbreen, Svalbard: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 97-102, illus. incl. sketch map, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000471**

**Kulesa, Bernd (Queen's University of Belfast, School of Civil Engineering, Belfast, United Kingdom) and Murray, Tavi.**

Slug-test derived differences in bed hydraulic properties between a surge-type and a non-surge-type Svalbard glacier: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 103-109, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000472**

**Murray, Tavi (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom); Luckman, Adrian; Strozzi, Tazio and Nuttall, Anne-Marie.**

The initiation of glacier surging at Fridtjovbreen, Svalbard: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 110-116, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000473**

**Boulton, Geoffrey S. (University of Edinburgh, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Edinburgh, United Kingdom); Haggdorn, Magnus and Hulton, Nicholas R. J.**

Streaming flow in an ice sheet through a glacial cycle: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 117-128, illus. incl. sketch maps, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000474**

**Luckman, Adrian (University of Wales, Department of Geography, Swansea, United Kingdom); Murray, Tavi; Jiskoot, Hester; Pritchard, Hamish and Strozzi, Tazio.**

ERS SAR feature-tracking measurement of outlet glacier velocities on a regional scale in East Greenland: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 129-134, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000475**

**Alley, Richard B. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Lawson, Daniel E.; Evenson, Edward B. and Larson, Grahame J.**

Sediment, glaciohydraulic supercooling, and fast glacier flow: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 135-141, illus., 58 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-0126187 and OPP-9814774. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6096

**58000476**

**Jiskoot, Hester (University of Calgary, Department of Geography, Calgary, AB, Canada); Murray, Tavi and Luckman, Adrian.**

Surge potential and drainage-basin characteristics in East Greenland: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 142-148, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000477**

**Prescott, Paul R. (University of Maine, Bryand Global Science Center, Orono, ME); Kenneally, James P. and Hughes, Terence J.**

Relating crevassing to non-linear strain in the floating part of Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 149-156, illus. incl. sketch map, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000478**

**Willis, Ian (University of Cambridge, Department of Geography, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Mair, Douglas; Hubbard, Bryn; Nienow, Peter; Fischer, Urs H. and Hubbard, Alun.**

Seasonal variations in ice deformation and basal motion across the tongue of Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 157-167, illus. incl. 4 tables, 27 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000479**

**Diolaiuti, Guglielmina (Universita di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Milan, Italy); Pecci, Massimo and Smiraglia, Claudio.**

Liligo Glacier, Karakoram, Pakistan; a reconstruction of the recent history of a surge-type glacier: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 168-172, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000480**

**Warren, Charles R. (University of St. Andrews, School of Geography and Geosciences, St. Andrews, United Kingdom) and Kirkbride, Martin P.**

Calving speed and climatic sensitivity of New Zealand lake-calving glaciers: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 173-178, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 34 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000481**

**Eijpen, Kim Jardine (University of St. Andrews, School of Geography and Geosciences, St. Andrews, United Kingdom); Warren, Charles R. and Benn, Douglas I.**

Subaqueous melt rates at calving termini; a laboratory approach: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 179-183, illus., 17 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000482**

**Skvarca, Pedro (Instituto Antártico Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentina); Raup, Bruce and de Angelis, Hernán.**

Recent behaviour of Glaciar Upsala, a fast-flowing calving glacier in Lago Argentino, southern Patagonia: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 184-188, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 24 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000483**

**Rippin, David M. (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom); Siegert, Martin J. and Bamber, Jonathan L.**

The englacial stratigraphy of Wilkes Land, East Antarctica, as revealed by internal radio-echo sounding layering, and its relationship with balance velocities: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 189-196, illus. incl. sketch map, 25 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000484**

**Vieli, Andreas (University of Bristol, School of Geographical Sciences, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Payne, Antony J.**

Application of control methods for modelling the flow of Pine Island Glacier, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 197-204, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000485**

**Rabus, Bernhard T. (German Remote Sensing Center, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lang, Oliver.**

Interannual surface velocity variations of Pine Island Glacier, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 205-214, 18 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000486**

**Rabus, Bernhard T. (German Remote Sensing Center, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany); Lang, Oliver and Adolphs, Ute.**

Interannual velocity variations and recent calving of Thwaites Glacier tongue, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 215-224, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000487**

**Vaughn, David G. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Smith, Andrew M.; Nath, P. Chandrika and Le Meur, Emmanuel.**

Acoustic impedance and basal shear stress beneath four Antarctic ice streams: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 225-232, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK.

**58000488**

**Christoffersen, Poul (Technical University of Denmark, Department of Civil Engineering, Lyngby, Denmark) and Tulaczyk, Slawek.**

Thermodynamics of basal freeze-on; predicting basal and subglacial signatures of stopped ice streams and interstream ridges: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 233-243, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 65 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-9873593 and OPP-0096302.

**58000489**

**Hulbe, Christina L. (Portland State University, Department of Geology, Portland); Wang, Weili; Joughin, Ian R. and Siegert, Martin J.**

The role of lateral and vertical shear in tributary flow towards a West Antarctic ice stream: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 244-250, illus. incl. sketch map, 31 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-0105308.

**58000490**

**Parizek, Byron R. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Alley, Richard B. and Hulbe, Christina L.**

Subglacial thermal balance permits ongoing grounding-line retreat along the Siple Coast of West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 251-256, illus. incl. 1 table, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-0126187 and OPP-9814774.

**58000491**

**Joughin, Ian R. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Tulaczyk, Slawek and Engelhardt, Hermann F.**

Basal melt beneath Whillans ice stream and ice streams A and C, West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 257-262, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grant OPP-0096302.

**58000492**

**Bindschadler, Robert A. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Vornberger, Patricia L.; King, Matt A. and Padman, Laurie.**

Tidally driven stick-slip motion in the mouth of Whillans ice stream, Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 263-272, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-9616394 and OPP-9896006.

**58000493**

**Vogel, Stefan W. (University of California at Santa Cruz, Department of Earth Sciences, Santa Cruz, CA); Tulaczyk, Slawek and Joughin, Ian R.**

Distribution of basalt melting and freezing beneath tributaries of Ice Stream C; implication for the Holocene decay of the West Antarctic ice sheet: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 273-282, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-9873593 and OPP-0096302.

**58000494**

**Anandakrishnan, Sridhar (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA).**

Dilatant till layer near the onset of streaming flow of Ice Stream C, West Antarctica, determined by AVO (amplitude vs offset) analysis: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 283-286, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-9996262 and OPP-9725708.



**58000495**

**Catania, Ginny A. (University of Washington, Department of Earth and Space Sciences, Seattle, WA); Conway, Howard B.; Gades, Anthony M.; Raymond, Charles F. and Engelhardt, Hermann F.**

Bed reflectivity beneath inactive ice streams in West Antarctica: *in* Papers from the International symposium on Fast glacier flow (Raymond, Charles F., prefacer; *et al.*), **Annals of Glaciology**, 36, p. 287-291, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: June 10-14, 2002, Yakutat, AK. NSF Grants OPP-9909469, OPP-9615347 and OPP-0615420.

**58000497**

**Johnston, M. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Timco, G. and Frederking, R.**

Ice loads measured on an instrumented pier of the St. Regis Bridge, 1990 to 1998: **Controlled Technical Report - Canadian Hydraulics Centre**, Rep. No. HYD-CTR-106, unpaginated, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., May 2001. Includes appendices.

**58000514**

**Koivurova, Timo (University of Lapland, Northern Institute for Environmental and Minority Law Arctic Centre, Rovaniemi, Finland).**

Environmental impact assessment in the Arctic; a study of international legal norms: Ashgate Publishing, Aldershot, United Kingdom, 448 p., sketch maps, 255 ref., 2002. ISBN: 0-7546-2283-5. Doctoral thesis, University of Lapland, Rovaniemi, Finland, 2001.

**58000515**

**Majorowicz, J. A. (Northern Geothermal Consultants, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Hannigan, P. K.**

Natural gas hydrates in the offshore Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin; study of a feasible energy source II: **Natural Resources Research (International Association for Mathematical Geology)**, 9(3), p. 201-214, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 28 ref., September 2000.

**58000516**

**O'Neill, Kevin (ERDC Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).** Discrimination of UXO in soil using broadband polarimetric GPR backscatter: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(2), p. 356-367, illus., 25 ref., February 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6092

**58000517**

**Hall, Dorothy K. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD); Foster, James L.; Salomonson, Vincent V.; Klein, Andrew G. and Chien, J. Y. L.**

Development of a technique to assess snow-cover mapping errors from space: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(2), p. 432-438, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., February 2001.

**58000518**

**Oele, Erno (Kagerdreef 188, Sassenheim, Netherlands).**

Ontwikkelingen in de Kwartair-geologische opvattingen over ons land na Starings proefschrift van 1833; de periode van Staring tot Lorie [Quaternary geology concept evolution from papers on Staring's land, 1833; the period of Staring to Lorie]: **Grondboor en Hamer**, 55(1), p. 16-21, illus., 28 ref., 2001.

**58000519**

**Laberg, Jan Sverre (Universitetet i Tromsø, Tromsø, Norway) and Corner, Geoffrey D.**  
Et ras i Balsfjorden i Troms sommeren 1999 [Landslides in Balsfjorden, Troms, summer of 1999]: **Naturen**, 125(1), p. 17-22, illus., 2001.

**58000520**

**Davis, Curtis H. (University of Missouri, Department of Electrical Engineering, Rolla MO); Belu, Radian G. and Feng, Gang.**  
Elevation change measurements of the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978 to 1988, from satellite radar altimetry: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(3), p. 635-644, illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., March 2001.

**58000521**

**Chalise, Suresh Raj (ICIMOD, Mountain Natural Resources Division, Kathmandu, Nepal) and Khanal, N. R.**  
Rainfall and related natural disasters in Nepal: *in* Landslide hazard mitigation in the Hindu Kush-Himalayas (Li, Tianchi, editor; *et al.*), International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, Kathmandu, Nepal, p. 63-70, 1 table, 40 ref., 2001.

**58000522**

**Thapa, K. B. (Tribhuvan University, Central Department of Hydrology and Meteorology, Kathmandu, Nepal).**  
Water-induced disasters in the Himalaya; case study of an extreme weather event in central Nepal: *in* Landslide hazard mitigation in the Hindu Kush-Himalayas (Li, Tianchi, editor; *et al.*), International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, Kathmandu, Nepal, p. 71-78, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., 2001.

**58000523**

**Kelley, Joseph T. (University of Maine, Department of Geological Sciences, Orono, ME); Belknap, Daniel F.; FitzGerald, Duncan M. and Boothroyd, Jon C.**  
Quaternary sea-level change and coastal evolution in eastern Maine: *in* Guidebook for geological field trips in New England (West, David P., Jr., editor; *et al.*), Geological Society of America, p. A1-A31, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 112 ref., 2001.

**58000524**

**Allen, Timothy T. (Keene State College, Keene, NH); Creasy, John W.; Davis, P. Thompson; Eusden, J. Dykstra; Fowler, Brian K. and Thompson, Woodrow B.**  
The Notches; bedrock and surficial geology of New Hampshire's White Mountains: *in* Guidebook for geological field trips in New England (West, David P., Jr., editor; *et al.*), Geological Society of America, p. C1-C33, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 134 ref., 2001.

**58000525**

**Colgan, Patrick M. (Northeastern University, Department of Geology, Boston, MA) and Rosen, Peter S.**  
Quaternary environments and history of Boston Harbor, Massachusetts: *in* Guidebook for geological field trips in New England (West, David P., Jr., editor; *et al.*), Geological Society of America, p. I1-I20, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 54 ref., 2001.

**58000526**

**Evans, D. (British Geological Survey, Edinburgh, United Kingdom); McGiveron, S.; Harrison, Z.; Bryn, P. and Berg, K.**

Along-slope variation in the late Neogene evolution of the mid-Norwegian margin in response to uplift and tectonism: *in* Exhumation of the North Atlantic margin; timing, mechanisms and implications for petroleum exploration (Doré, A. G., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 196, p. 139-151, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 55 ref., 2002.

**58000527**

**Stroeven, Arjen P. (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Fabel, Derek; Hattestrand, Clas and Kleman, Johan.**

Reconstructing the erosion history of glaciated passive margins; applications of in situ produced cosmogenic nuclide techniques: *in* Exhumation of the North Atlantic margin; timing, mechanisms and implications for petroleum exploration (Doré, A. G., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 196, p. 153-168, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 86 ref., 2002.

**58000528**

**Faleide, Jan Inge (University of Oslo, Department of Geology, Oslo, Norway); Kyrkjebo, Rune; Kjennerud, Tomas; Gabrielsen, Roy H.; Jordt, Henrik; Fanavoll, Stein and Bjerke, Morten D.**

Tectonic impact on sedimentary processes during Cenozoic evolution of the northern North Sea and surrounding areas: *in* Exhumation of the North Atlantic margin; timing, mechanisms and implications for petroleum exploration (Doré, A. G., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 196, p. 235-269, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 160 ref., 2002.

**58000529**

**Pearce, Fred.**

Pollution is plunging us into darkness: **New Scientist (1971)**, 176(2373), p. 6-7, illus., December 14, 2002.

**58000530**

**Jones, Nicola.**

How to run on thin air: **New Scientist (1971)**, 176(2373), p. 17, illus., December 14, 2002.

**58000531**

**Jones, Nicola.**

Holes in ice threaten to let greenhouse gas escape from the ocean's depth: **New Scientist (1971)**, 176(2373), p. 17, December 14, 2002.

**58000532**

**Ananthaswamy, Anil.**

Theories flow for rivers on Mars: **New Scientist (1971)**, 176(2373), p. 22, illus., December 14, 2002.

**58000533**

**Junge, Martina M. (University of Reading, Department of Meteorology, Reading, United Kingdom) and Stephenson, David B.**

Mediated and direct effects of the North Atlantic Ocean on winter temperatures in Northwest Europe: **International Journal of Climatology**, 23(3), p. 245-261, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 23 ref., March 15, 2003.

**58000534**

**Mölg, Thomas (University of Innsbruck, Department of Geography, Innsbruck, Austria); Georges, Christian and Kaser, Georg.**

The contribution of increased incoming shortwave radiation to the retreat of the Rwenzori glaciers, East Africa, during the 20th century: **International Journal of Climatology**, 23(3), p. 291-303, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 36 ref., March 15, 2003.

**58000535**

**Glennie, K. W. (University of Aberdeen, Department of Geology and Petroleum, Aberdeen, United Kingdom); Singhvi, A. K.; Lancaster, N. and Teller, J. T.**

Quaternary climatic changes over southern Arabia and the Thar Desert, India: *in* The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea region (Clift, Peter D., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 195, p. 301-316, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 83 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Special meeting of the Tectonic Studies, Marine Studies and Petroleum groups of the Geological Society of London, April 4-5, 2001, London, United Kingdom.

**58000536**

**Jung, Simon J. A. (Free University Amsterdam, Department of Isotope Geology, Amsterdam, Netherlands); Ivanova, Ekaterina; Reichart, Gert Jan; Davies, Gareth R.; Ganssen, Gerald; Kroon, Dick and van Hinte, Jan E.**

Centennial-millennial-scale monsoon variations off Somalia over the last 35 Ka: *in* The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea region (Clift, Peter D., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 195, p. 341-352, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Special meeting of the Tectonic Studies, Marine Studies and Petroleum groups of the Geological Society of London, April 4-5, 2001, London, United Kingdom.

**58000537**

**Reichart, Gert Jan (Utrecht University, Institute of Earth Sciences, Utrecht, Netherlands); Nortier, Juriaan; Versteegh, Gerard and Zachariasse, Willem Jan.**

Periodical breakdown of the Arabian Sea oxygen minimum zone caused by deep convective mixing: *in* The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea region (Clift, Peter D., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 195, p. 407-419, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 68 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Special meeting of the Tectonic Studies, Marine Studies and Petroleum groups of the Geological Society of London, April 4-5, 2001, London, United Kingdom.

**58000538**

**von Rad, Ulrich (Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Burgath, Klaus-Peter; Pervaz, Muhammad and Schulz, Hartmut.**

Discovery of the Toba Ash (c. 70 ka) in a high-resolution core recovering millennial monsoonal variability off Pakistan: *in* The tectonic and climatic evolution of the Arabian Sea region (Clift, Peter D., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 195, p. 445-461, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 47 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Special meeting of the Tectonic Studies, Marine Studies and Petroleum groups of the Geological Society of London, April 4-5, 2001, London, United Kingdom.

**58000539**

**Chandler, David L.**

NASA shifts focus to ice impact risk: **New Scientist** (1971), 177(2384), p. 6, illus., March 1, 2003.

**58000540**

**Saleska, Scott R. (University of California at Berkeley, Energy and Resources Group, Berkeley, CA); Shaw, M. Rebecca; Fischer, Marc L.; Dunne, Jennifer A.; Still, Christopher J.; Holman, Melisa L. and Harte, John.**

Plant community composition mediates both large transient decline and predicted long-term recovery of soil carbon under climate warming: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 18 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., December 2002.

**58000541**

**Ganachaud, Alexandre (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Laboratoire d'Etudes Géophysiques et d'Océanographie Spatiale, Toulouse, France) and Wunsch, Carl.**

Oceanic nutrient and oxygen transports and bounds on export production during the World Ocean Circulation Experiment: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 14 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., December 2002.

**58000542**

**King, J. Y. (University of California at Irvine, Department of Earth System Science, Irvine, CA); Reeburgh, W. S.; Thieler, K. K.; Kling, G. W.; Loya, W. M.; Johnson, L. C. and Nadelhoffer, K. J.**

Pulse-labeling studies of carbon cycling in Arctic tundra ecosystems; the contribution of photosynthates to methane emission: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 8 p., illus., 60 ref., December 2002.

**58000543**

**Duddleston, Khristyne N. (University of Alaska, Department of Biological Sciences, Anchorage, AK); Kinney, Monica A.; Kiene, Ronald P. and Hines, Mark E.**

Anaerobic microbial biogeochemistry in a northern bog; acetate as a dominant metabolic end product: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 9 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 37 ref., December 2002.

**58000544**

**Popp, Brian N. (University of Hawaii, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Honolulu, HI); Westley, Marian B.; Toyoda, Sakae; Miwa, Tatsuya; Dore, John E.; Yoshida, Naohiro; Rust, Terri M.; Sansone, Francis J.; Russ, Mary E.; Ostrom, Nathaniel E. and Ostrom, Peggy H.**

Nitrogen and oxygen isotopomeric constraints on the origins and sea-to-air flux of N<sub>2</sub>O in the oligotrophic subtropical North Pacific gyre: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 10 p., December 2002. SOEST Contrib. No. 5970.

**58000545**

**Ridgwell, Andy J. (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom); Watson, Andrew J. and Archer, David E.**

Modeling the response of the oceanic Si inventory to perturbation, and consequences for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 25 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 137 ref., December 2002. Includes appendix.

**58000546**

**Sabine, C. L. (University of Washington, Joint Institute for the Study of Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA); Feely, R. A.; Key, Robert M.; Bullister, J. L.; Millero, F. J.; Lee, K.; Peng, T. H.; Tilbrook, B.; Ono, T. and Wong, C. S.**

Distribution of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the Pacific Ocean: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 68 ref., December 2002. JISAO Contrib. No. 863; PMEL Contrib. No. 2378.

**58000547**

**Francois, Roger (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA); Honjo, Susumu; Krishfield, Richard and Manganini, Steve.**

Factors controlling the flux of organic carbon to the bathypelagic zone of the ocean: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 20 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 71 ref., December 2002. WHOI Contrib. No. 10628; US JGOFS Contrib. No. 715.

**58000548**

**Sowers, Todd (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Rodebaugh, Amy; Yoshida, Naohiro and Toyoda, Sakae.**

Extending records of the isotopic composition of atmospheric N<sub>2</sub>O back to 1800 A.D. from air trapped in snow at the South Pole and the Greenland Ice Sheet Project II ice core: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 36 ref., December 2002. NSF Grant OPP-9526556.

**58000549**

**Brovkin, Victor (Potsdam-Institut für Klimafolgenforschung, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Bendtsen, Jorgen; Claussen, Martin; Ganopolski, Andrey; Kubatzki, Claudia; Petoukhov, Vladimir and Andreev, Andrei.**

Carbon cycle, vegetation, and climate dynamics in the Holocene; experiments with the CLIMBER-2 model: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 20 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 75 ref., December 2002. Includes appendix.

**58000550**

**Mollenhauer, Gesine (University of Bremen, Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany); Schneider, Ralph R.; Müller, Peter J.; Spiess, Volkhard and Wefer, Gerold.**

Glacial/interglacial variability in the Benguela upwelling system; spatial distribution and budgets of organic carbon accumulation: **Global Biogeochemical Cycles**, 16(4), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., geol. sketch maps, 52 ref., December 2002. Son der forschungsberich 261 Contrib. No. 350.

**58000551**

**Delitsky, Mona L. (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA) and Lane, Arthur L.**

Saturn's inner satellites; ice chemistry and magnetosphere effects: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 17 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 122 ref., November 25, 2002.

**58000552**

**Nakamura, Takasumi (University of Tokyo, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Tokyo, Japan) and Tajika, Eiichi.**

Stability of the Martian climate system under the seasonal change condition of solar radiation: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 10 p., illus., 25 ref., November 25, 2002.

**58000553**

**Schuh, C. A. (Northwestern University, Department of Material Science and Engineering, Evanston, IL) and Dunand, D. C.**

Transformation superplasticity of water ice and ice containing SiO<sub>2</sub> particulates: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 10 p., illus., 46 ref., November 25, 2002.

**58000554**

**Schulson, Erland M. (Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Engineering, Hanover, NH).**

On the origin of a wedge crack within the icy crust of Europa: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 9 p., illus. incl. table, 60 ref., November 25, 2002. Includes appendices.

**58000555**

**Arcone, Steven A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Prentice, Michael L. and Delaney, Allan J.**

Stratigraphic profiling with ground-penetrating radar in permafrost; a review of possible analogs for Mars: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 14 p., illus., 31 ref., November 25, 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6093

**58000556**

**Borucki, Jerome G. (NASA, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA); Khare, Bishun and Cruikshank, Dale P.**

A new energy source for organic synthesis in Europa's surface ice: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(11), 5 p., illus., 19 ref., November 25, 2002.

**58000557**

**Robertson, Jessica Anne. The oxygen isotope composition of precipitation, soil water and soil CO<sub>2</sub>**

; seasonal trends in central Washington State: 98 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 44 ref., Master's, July 2001, Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA.

**58000558**

**Barnes, David (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Polar punches and tropical truces: **Planet Earth**, Winter 2002, p. 5, illus., 2002.

**58000559**

**Hoyer, Kirsten (Alfred-Wegener-Institut für Polar- und Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Occurrence, induction and physiological importance of UV-absorbing substances in polar macroalgae: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 440, 155 p. (German sum.), illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 221 ref., 2003.

**58000560**

**Neumann, Gregory A. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Earth, Atmospheric, and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA); Smith, David E. and Zuber, Maria T.**

Two Mars years of clouds detected by the Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 54 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000561**

**Colaprete, Anthony (NASA, Ames Research Center, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, Moffett Field, CA) and Toon, Owen B.**

Carbon dioxide clouds in an early dense Martian atmosphere: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 22 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000562**

**Mangold, N. (Université Paris-Sud et CNRS, Orsay, France); Costard, F. and Forget, F.**

Debris flows over sand dunes on Mars; evidence for liquid water: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000563**

**MacClune, Karen Lewis (SS Paradopulos and Associates, Boulder, CO); Fountain, Andrew G.; Kargel, Jeffery S. and MacAyeal, Douglas R.**

Glaciers of the McMurdo dry valleys; terrestrial analog for Martian polar sublimation: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 12 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 43 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000564**

**Wu, C. Y. Robert (University of Southern California, Space Sciences Center, Los Angeles, CA); Judge, D. L.; Cheng, Bing-Ming; Yih, Tai-Sone; Lee, C. S. and Ip, W. H.**

Extreme ultraviolet photolysis of CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O mixed ices at 10 K: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 8 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 31 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000565**

**Clifford, Stephen M. (Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX); George, Jeffrey A. and Stoker, Carol R., prefacers.**

Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), unpaginated p., illus., April 25, 2003. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58000566**

**Mangold, N. (CNRS, Orsay, France).**

Geomorphic analysis of lobate debris aprons on Mars at Mars Orbiter Camera scale; evidence for ice sublimation initiated by fractures: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 13 p., illus., 41 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000567**

**Shchuko, Oleg B. (Radiophysical Research Institute, Nizhniy Novgorod, Russian Federation); Kartashov, Daniil V.; Picardi, Giovanni and Orosei, Roberto.**

Martian underground water detection; thermal model and simulations of radar signal propagation: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 7 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000568**

**Burt, D. M. (Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX) and Knauth, L. P.**

Electrically conducting, Ca-rich brines, rather than water, expected in the Martian subsurface: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 6 p., illus., 41 ref., April 25, 2003.



**58000569**

**Pettinelli, Elena (Roma Tre University, E. Amaldi Physics Department, Rome, Italy); Vannaroni, Giuliano; Cereti, Annamaria; Paolucci, Francesca; Della Monica, Giuseppe; Storini, Marisa and Bella, Francesco.**

Frequency and time domain permittivity measurements on solid CO<sub>2</sub> and solid CO<sub>2</sub>; soil mixtures as Martian soil simulants: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 11 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 38 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000570**

**Heggy, E. (Observatoire Astronomique de Bordeaux, Floirac, France); Paillou, P.; Costard, F.; Mangold, N.; Ruffie, G.; Demontoux, F.; Grandjean, G. and Malézieux, J. M.**

Local geoelectrical models of the Martian subsurface for shallow groundwater detection using sounding radars: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 10 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 34 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000571**

**Treiman, Allan H. (Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, TX).**

Geologic settings of Martian gullies; implications for their origins: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 13 p., illus., 44 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000572**

**Whalley, W. Brian (Queen's University of Belfast, School of Geography, Belfast, United Kingdom) and Azizi, Fethi.**

Rock glaciers and protalus landforms; analogous forms and ice sources on Earth and Mars: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 17 p., illus., 62 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000573**

**Daniels, Julian (Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Department of Geography and Environmental Development, Be'er Sheva, Israel); Blumberg, Dan G.; Vulfson, Leonid D.; Kotlyar, Alex L.; Freiliker, Valentin; Ronen, Gefen and Ben-Asher, Jiftach.**

Microwave remote sensing of physically buried objects in the Negev Desert; implications for subsurface Martian exploration: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 13 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000574**

**Leuschen, Carl (Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, MD); Kanagaratnam, Pannir; Yoshikawa, Kenji; Arcone, Steve and Gogineni, Prasad.**

Design and field experiments of a ground-penetrating radar for Mars exploration: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 12 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 13 ref., April 25, 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6094

**58000575**

**Leuschen, Carl (Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, MD); Clifford, Stephen M. and Gogineni, Prasad.**

Simulation of a surface-penetrating radar for Mars exploration: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 14 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, 28 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000576**

**Degenhardt, John J., Jr. (Texas A&M University, High Alpine Research Program, College Station, TX) and Giardino, John R.**

Subsurface investigation of a rock glacier using ground-penetrating radar; implications for locating stored water on Mars: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 17 p., illus., 98 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000577**

**Istratov, Vyacheslav A. (Radionda, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Frolov, Anatoly D.**

Radio wave borehole measurements to determine the in situ electric property distribution in a massif: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 6 p., illus., 3 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000578**

**Frolov, Anatoly D. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

A review of the nature and geophysical studies of the thick permafrost in Siberia; relevance to exploration on Mars: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 7 p., illus., 13 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000579**

**Travis, Bryan J. (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Earth and Environmental Sciences Division, Los Alamos, NM); Rosenberg, Nina D. and Cuzzi, Jeffrey N.**

On the role of widespread subsurface convection in bringing liquid water close to Mars' surface: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 15 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 42 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000580**

**Miller, R. D. (Cornell University, Department of Soil Physics, Ithaca, NY) and Black, P. B.**

Redistribution of water in terrestrial soils at subfreezing temperatures; a review of processes and their potential relevance to Mars: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 11 p., illus., 38 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000581**

**Pellenbarg, Robert E. (MDS Research, Washington, DC); Max, Michael D. and Clifford, Stephen M.**

Methane and carbon dioxide hydrates on Mars; potential origins, distribution, detection, and implications for future in situ resource utilization: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 5 p., 15 ref., April 25, 2003. Includes appendix.

**58000582**

**Sletten, R. S. (University of Washington, Quaternary Research Center, Seattle, WA); Hallet, B. and Fletcher, R. C.**

Resurfacing time of terrestrial surfaces by the formation and maturation of polygonal patterned ground: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 10 p., illus., 47 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000583**

**Hamelin, Michel (Centre d'Etudes des Environnements Terrestre et Planétaires, France); Trautner, Roland and Grard, Réjean.**

Detection of near-surface ice on Mars with electromagnetic techniques on board future surface vehicles: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 11 p., illus., 41 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000584**

**Ogawa, Yoshiko (University of Tokyo, Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Yamagishi, Yasuko and Kurita, Kei.**

Evaluation of melting process of the permafrost on Mars; its implication for surface features: *in* Geophysical detection of surface water on Mars (Clifford, Stephen M., prefacer; *et al.*), **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(4), 12 p., illus., 24 ref., April 25, 2003.

**58000585**

**Kayhko, Jukka (University of Turku, Department of Geography, Turku, Finland); Alho, Petteri; Hendriks, Johan P. M. and Rossi, Matti J.**

Geomorphology of the Odadahraun semi-desert, NE Iceland; a Landsat TM-based land cover mapping: **Jökull**, 51, p. 1-16 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 42 ref., 2002.

**58000586**

**Dabski, Maciej (University of Warsaw, Laboratory of Sedimentology, Warsaw, Poland).**

Dating of the Flaajokull moraine ridges SE-Iceland; comparison of the glaciological, cartographic and lichenometrical data: **Jökull**, 51, p. 17-24 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 21 ref., 2002.

**58000587**

**Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Sigurdsson, Oddur; Johannesson, Tomas; Larsen, Gudrun; Drücker, Cord and Wilhelms, Frank.**

Ice core drilling on the Hofsjokull ice cap: **Jökull**, 51, p. 25-42 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 17 ref., 2002.

**58000588**

**Gudmundsson, Magnus T. (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Bonnel, Aurélie and Gunnarsson, Karl.**

Seismic soundings of sediment thickness on Skeidararsandur, SE-Iceland: **Jökull**, 51, p. 53-64 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., 2002.

**58000589**

**Lewis, E. Lyn (3904 Bedford Road, Victoria, BC, Canada).**

Iceland 1956; from South to North over the Vatnajökull ice cap: **Jökull**, 51, p. 65-74 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 2002.

**58000590**

**Bjornsson, Helgi (University of Iceland, Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland); Palsson, Finnur and Haraldsson, Hannes H.**

Mass balance of Vatnajökull (1991-2001) and Langjökull (1996-2001), Iceland: **Jökull**, 51, p. 75-78 (Icelandic sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 1 ref., 2002.

**58000591**

**Sigurdsson, Oddur (Orkustofnun, Reykjavik, Iceland).**

Joklabreytingar 1930-1960, 1960-1990 og 1999-2000 [Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1990 and 1999-2000]: **Jökull**, 51, p. 79-86 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. Includes appendix.

**58000592**

**Kienast, Markus.**

Sedimentary biogeochemistry and palaeoceanography of the South China Sea during the late Pleistocene: 155 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-75032-9 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**58000593**

**Koutavas, Athanasios.**

Sea surface temperature variability in the eastern Equatorial Pacific during the last deglaciation; multiproxy geochemical reconstruction: 141 p., Doctoral, 2003, Columbia University, New York, NY. ISBN: 0-493-94295-5 *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**58000594**

**Brocklehurst, Simon H.**

Evolution of topography in glaciated mountain ranges: Doctoral, 2002, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA. *Available from:* Mass. Inst. Technol. Libr., Cambridge, MA, United States.

**58000595**

**Cannariato, Kevin George.**

Millennial-scale variability during glacial, interglacial, and transitional climate states; its causes and implications for biotic evolution and future climate change: 196 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA. ISBN: 0-493-93555-X *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**58000596**

**Hetherington, Renée.**

Interdisciplinary insights into paleoenvironments of the Queen Charlotte Islands/Hecate Strait region: 181 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Victoria, Victoria, BC, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-74978-9  
*Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

**58000597**

**Golivets, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Koshlyakov, M. N.**

Cyclonic eddies at the subantarctic front and formation of the Antarctic Intermediate Water: **Oceanology**, 43(3), p. 305-317, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., June 2003. Includes appendix.

**58000598**

**Trukhin, A. M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch, Vladivostok, Russian Federation).**

Oceanographic and biological conditions affecting the winter distribution of the spotted seal (*Phoca largha*) in the Sea of Okhotsk: **Oceanology**, 43(3), p. 387-394, illus. incl. sketch maps, 42 ref., June 2003.

**58000599**

**Zernova, V. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Shevchenko, V. P. and Politova, N. V.**

Features of the phytocoene structure of the Barents Sea over a meridional section at 37°-40°E (September 1997): **Oceanology**, 43(3), p. 395-403, illus. incl. sketch map, 29 ref., June 2003.

**58000600**

**LaPerriere, Jacqueline D. (U. S. Geological Survey, Alaska Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Fairbanks, AK).**

Limnology of Harding Lake, Alaska; a deep, subarctic lake: **Lake and Reservoir Management**, 19(2), p. 93-107, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 49 ref., June 2003.

**58000601**

**LaPerriere, Jacqueline D. (U. S. Geological Survey, Alaska Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK); Jones, John R. and Swanson, David K.**

Limnology of lakes in Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve, Alaska: **Lake and Reservoir Management**, 19(2), p. 108-121, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., June 2003.

**58000602**

**LaPerriere, Jacqueline D. (U. S. Geological Survey, Alaska Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK); Simpson, Thomas D. and Jones, John R.**

Comparative limnology of some lakes in interior Alaska: **Lake and Reservoir Management**, 19(2), p. 122-132, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 39 ref., June 2003.

**58000603**

**Heglund, Patricia J. (University of Missouri, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences, Columbia, MO) and Jones, John R.**

Limnology of shallow lakes in the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Interior Alaska: **Lake and Reservoir Management**, 19(2), p. 133-140, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., June 2003.

**58000604**

**Jones, John R. (University of Missouri, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences, Columbia, MO); Bell, Michael A.; Baker, John A. and Koenings, Jeffrey P.**

General limnology of lakes near Cook Inlet, southcentral Alaska: **Lake and Reservoir Management**, 19(2), p. 141-149, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., June 2003.

**58000605**

**Spooner, Jeffrey David.**

The evolution of the lower Missouri River; stratigraphy, geomorphology, and habitat dynamics at Lisbon Bottom: 151 p., Doctoral, 2002, University of Missouri, Rolla, Rolla, MO. ISBN: 0-493-94993-3 Available from: Univ. Microfilms.

**58000606**

**Jokat, Wilfried and Krause, Gunther, editors.**

Die expedition ANTARKTIS XIX mit FS "Polarstern" 2001/2002 Bericht von den Fahrtabschnitten 1 und 2—The expedition ANTARKTIS XIX of RV "Polarstern" in 2001/2002; reports of legs 1 and 2: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 448, 69 p., (German, English), illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2003. Includes appendices.

**58000607**

**Drüe, Clemens (Universität Bonn, Meteorologisches Institut, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany) and Heinemann, Günther.**

Investigation of the Greenland atmospheric boundary layer over Summit 2002 (IGLOS); field phase report: **Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung = Reports on Polar and Marine Research**, 447, 81 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., 2003.

**58000608**

**Venegas, Silva A. (University of Copenhagen, Niels Bohr Institute for Astronomy, Copenhagen, Denmark).**

The Antarctic circumpolar wave; a combination of two signals?: **Journal of Climate**, 16(15), p. 2509-2525, illus. incl. sketch maps, 46 ref., August 1, 2003.

**58000609**

**Hecht, Jeff.**

Black Sea bore the brunt of two gushing neighbours: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2405), p. 17, illus., July 26, 2003.

**58000610**

**Jones, Nicola.**

Radon leaks could reveal water on Mars: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2405), p. 18, illus., July 26, 2003.

**58000611**

**Kim, Taehong.**

Geostatistical characterization of hydrogeologic heterogeneity in a glacial-lacustrine aquifer system; Lake Michigan rim, northwestern Indiana, U.S.A.: 120 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 48 ref., Master's, December 2001, Indiana University, Bloomington, Bloomington, IN.

**58000612**

**Watson, Emily.**

Lake Vostok is like a giant can of soda: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2409), p. 21, illus., August 23, 2003.

**58000613**

**Chandler, David L.**

All eyes on Mars: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2409), p. 40-41, August 23, 2003.

**58000614**

**Levrard, B. (IMCCE, Astronomie et Systèmes Dynamique, Paris, France) and Laskar, J.**

Climate friction and the Earth's obliquity: **Geophysical Journal International**, 154(3), p. 970-990, illus. incl. 5 tables, 92 ref., September 2003.

**58000615**

**Mangan, Margaret T. (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); Waythomas, Christopher F.; Miller, Thomas P. and Trusdell, Frank A.**

Emmons Lake volcanic center, Alaska Peninsula; source of the late Wisconsin Dawson Tephra, Yukon Territory, Canada: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 40(7), p. 925-936 (French sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 37 ref., July 2003.

**58000616**

**Correa-Lafayette, Herberto.**

Seismic evaluation of the late Quaternary stratigraphy on the Alabama-West Florida outer continental shelf and upper slope: 73 p., illus., Master's, August 2001, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA.

**58000617**

**Morard, Alain (Université de Lausanne, Institut de Géologie et Paléontologie, Lausanne, Switzerland); Guex, Jean; Bartolini, Annachiara; Morettini, Elena and de Wever, Patrick.**

A new scenario for the Domerian-Toarcian transition: **Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France**, 174(4), p. 352-356 (French sum.), illus. incl. sect., 40 ref., 2003.

**58000618**

**Gensous, Bernard (Université de Perpignan, BDSI, Perpignan, France) and Tesson, Michel.**

L'analyse des dépôts postglaciaires et son application à l'étude des séquences de dépôt du Quaternaire terminal sur la plate-forme au large du Rhône (golfe du Lion) [Analysis of postglacial deposits on the Rhone Shelf, Gulf of Lion; application to the study of late Quaternary depositional sequences]: **Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France**, 174(4), p. 401-419 (English sum.), illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 69 ref., 2003.

**58000619**

**Stocker, Thomas F. (University of Bern, Climate and Environmental Physics Institute, Bern, Switzerland).**

South dials north: **Nature (London)**, 424(6948), p. 496-497, 499, illus., 15 ref., July 31, 2003.

**58000620**

**Knorr, Gregor (Universität Hamburg, Institut für Meteorologie, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lohmann, Gerrit.**

Southern Ocean origin for the resumption of Atlantic thermohaline circulation during deglaciation: **Nature (London)**, 424(6948), p. 532-536, illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., July 31, 2003.

**58000621**

**Ingolfsson, Olafur (University Centre on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands) and Lokrantz, Hanna.**

Massive ground ice body of glacial origin at Yugorski Peninsula, Arctic Russia: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 199-215, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 92 ref., September 2003.

**58000622**

**Murton, J. B. (University of Sussex, Department of Geography, Brighton, United Kingdom); Bateman, M. D.; Baker, C. A.; Knox, R. and Whiteman, C. A.**

The Devensian periglacial record on Thanet, Kent, UK: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 217-246, illus. incl. 7 tables, sects., geol. sketch map, 95 ref., September 2003.

**58000623**

**Kutasov, I. M. (Pajarito Enterprises, Los Alamos, NM) and Eppelbaum, L. V.**

Prediction of formation temperatures in permafrost regions from temperature logs in deep wells; field cases: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 247-258, illus. incl. 10 tables, 24 ref., September 2003.

**58000624**

**French, Hugh M. (University of Ottawa, Departments of Geography and Earth Sciences, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Demitroff, Mark and Forman, Steve L.**

Evidence for late-Pleistocene permafrost in the New Jersey Pine Barrens (latitude 39°N), Eastern USA: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 259-274, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., September 2003.

**58000625**

**Kokelj, S. V. (Carleton University, Department of Geography and Environmental Studies, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Burn, C. R.**

Ground ice and soluble cations in near-surface permafrost, Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 275-289, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., September 2003.

**58000626**

**Berthling, Ivar (University of Oslo, Department of Physical Geography, Oslo, Norway); Etzelmüller, Bernd; Eiken, Trond and Sollid, Johan Ludvig.**

The rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland; corrections of surface displacement rates: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 291-293, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., September 2003.



**58000627**

**Lee, J. R. (University of London, Royal Holloway, Department of Geography, Egham, United Kingdom); Brown, E. J.; Rose, J.; Moorlock, B. S. P. and Hamblin, R. J. O.**  
Implications of a middle Pleistocene ice-wedge cast at Trimmingham, Norfolk, eastern England; discussion: **Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**, 14(3), p. 295-295, 3 ref., September 2003.  
For reference to original see Whiteman, C. A., *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, Vol. 13, pp. 163-170, 2002.

**58000628**

**Pozzi, R.; Bollettinari, G. and Clerici, A.**  
Studio geomorfologico e geologico applicato dell'Alta Valtellina; alto bacino dell'Adda con chiusura a Tirano [Geomorphology and geology of upper Valtellina; the upper Adda Basin near Tirano]: Azienda Energet. Municipale, Milan, Italy, 151 p., 1990.

**58000629**

**Aurada, Klaus D.**  
Earth surface systems as complementary (evolving and responding) geosystems; example; Baltic Sea area: *in* Fortschritte in der Geoinformatik (Thiergärtner, Hannes, editor; *et al.*), **Mathematische Geologie**, 4, p. 87-102 (German sum.), 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 1999.

**58000630**

**Leifsdottir, Olof E. (Science Institute, Reykjavik, Iceland) and Simonarson, Leifur A.**  
Snigilsvampur og onnur saedyr i Raudamel [Late-glacial marine fauna in Raudamelur]: **Natturufraedingurinn**, 69(3-4), p. 145-153 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., 2000.

**58000631**

**Magnusdottir, Brynhildur (Haskola Islands v/Sudurgotu, Reykjavik, Iceland) and Norddahl, Hreggvidur.**  
Aldur hvalbeins og efstu fjorumarka i akrafjalli [Re-examination of the deglaciation history around Akrafjall]: **Natturufraedingurinn**, 69(3-4), p. 177-188 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 2000.

**58000632**

**Petersen, Aevor (Icelandic Institute of Natural History, Reykjavik, Iceland).**  
Voktun sjofuglastofna [Monitoring of Icelandic seabirds]: **Natturufraedingurinn**, 69(3-4), p. 189-200 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 42 ref., 2000.

**58000633**

**Chapman, Mary G. (U. S. Geological Survey, Flagstaff, AZ); Allen, Carlton C.; Gudmundsson, Magnus T.; Gulick, Virginia C.; Jakobsson, Sveinn P.; Lucchitta, Baerbel K.; Skilling, Ian P. and Waitt, Richard B.**  
Volcanism and ice interactions on Earth and Mars: *in* Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions; from deep oceans to deep space (Zimbelman, James R., editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 39-73, illus. incl. 1 table, 151 ref., 2000.

**58000634**

**Pinkerton, Harry (Lancaster University, Institute of Environmental Natural Sciences, Lancaster, United Kingdom); Fagents, Sarah A.; Prockter, Louise; Schenk, Paul and Williams, David A.**

Exotic lava flows: *in* Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions; from deep oceans to deep space (Zimbelman, James R., editor; *et al.*), Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, NY, p. 207-241, illus. incl. 2 tables, 142 ref., 2000.

**58000635**

**Hittel, Alex (Shell Canada Resources, Calgary, AB, Canada).**

Monitoring of Arctic ice movements utilizing satellite doppler methods: *in* Proceedings of the second international Geodetic symposium on Satellite doppler positioning, **Proceedings of the ... International Geodetic Symposium on Satellite Doppler Positioning**, 2, p. 297-315, illus., 2 ref., 1979. *Meeting*: Jan. 22-26, 1979, Austin, TX.

**58000636**

**Young, Neal W. (Department of Science, Antarctic Division, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia).**

Application of doppler satellite observations to the study of ice-flow in East Antarctica; problems peculiar to doppler surveys in high latitudes: *in* Proceedings of the second international Geodetic symposium on Satellite doppler positioning, **Proceedings of the ... International Geodetic Symposium on Satellite Doppler Positioning**, 2, p. 373-391, illus. incl. 6 tables, 11 ref., 1979. *Meeting*: Jan. 22-26, 1979, Austin, TX.

**58000637**

**Wisher, Aaron Paul.**

Factors contributing to landslide activity in the winter of 1995-96, Clearwater County near Orofino, Idaho: 127 p., illus. incl. 8 tables; geologic hazards map, 1:30,052, 38 ref., Master's, July 1998, Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA.

**58000643**

**Carroll, Amy Breen (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK); Parker, Carolyn and Craig, Tim.**

Toolik Lake Research Natural Area/ACEC rare plant inventory, 2002: **BLM-Alaska Open File Report**, Rep. No. 90, 15 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., July 2003.

**58000644**

**Grip, Niklas (Lulea University of Technology, Department of Mathematics, Lulea, Sweden).**

Dimensional analysis and numerical solution of the rigid ice model of frost heave with hints on how to implement the solution in Matlab: **Examensarbete - Lulea Tekniska Universitet. Civilingenjorsprogrammet = Master's Thesis**, 1997:147, 53 p. (Swedish sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., Master's, 1997, Lulea Tekniska Universitet, Lulea.

**58000650**

**Kawaguchi, Kouichi (University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan); Koike, Isao and Nakayama, Eiichirou, editors.**

PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study: **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 251-384, illus., June 2001. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

**58000651**

**Koike, Isao (University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Ogawa, Hiroshi; Nagata, Toshi; Fukuda, Rumi and Fukuda, Hideki.**

Silicate to nitrate ratio of the upper sub-Arctic Pacific and the Bering Sea basin in summer; its implication for phytoplankton dynamics: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 253-260, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., June 2001.

**58000652**

**Fujishima, Yukiyo (Kanazawa University, Faculty of Technology, Ishikawa, Japan); Ueda, Kazumasa; Maruo, Masahiro; Nakayama, Eiichirou; Tokutome, Chikako; Hasegawa, Hiroshi; Matsui, Masakazu and Sohrin, Yoshiki.**

Distribution of trace bioelements in the subarctic North Pacific Ocean and the Bering Sea (the R/V Hakuho Maru Cruise KH-97-2): *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 261-273, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., June 2001.

**58000653**

**Sasaki, Hiroaki (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Fisheries Sciences, Hokkaido, Japan); Saitoh, Sei-ichi and Kishino, Motoaki.**

Bio-optical properties of seawater in the western subarctic gyre and Alaskan gyre in the subarctic North Pacific and the southern Bering Sea during the summer of 1997: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 275-284, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 34 ref., June 2001.

**58000654**

**Minagawa, Masao (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan); Ohashi, Mami; Kuramoto, Toshikatsu and Noda, Norihiro.**

$\delta^{15}\text{N}$  of PON and nitrate as a clue to the origin and transformation of nitrogen in the subarctic North Pacific and its marginal sea: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 285-300, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 37 ref., June 2001.

**58000655**

**Nagata, Toshi (University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Fukuda, Rumi; Fukuda, Hideki and Koike, Isao.**

Basin-scale geographic patterns of bacterioplankton biomass and production in the subarctic Pacific, July-September 1997: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 301-313, illus. incl. 6 tables, 45 ref., June 2001.

**58000656**

**Aranami, Kazushi (Hokkaido University, Laboratory of Marine and Atmospheric Geochemistry, Sapporo, Japan); Watanabe, Shuichi; Tsunogai, Shizuo; Hayashi, Masato; Furuya, Ken and Nagata, Toshi.**

Biogeochemical variation in dimethylsulfide, phytoplankton pigments and heterotrophic bacterial production in the subarctic North Pacific during summer: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 315-322, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., June 2001.

**58000657**

**Hayashi, Masato (University of Tokyo, Department of Aquatic Bioscience, Tokyo, Japan); Furuya, Ken and Hattori, Hiroshi.**

Spatial heterogeneity in distributions of chlorophyll  $\alpha$  derivatives in the subarctic North Pacific during summer: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 323-331, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., June 2001.

**58000658**

**Nishikawa, Jun (University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Nishida, Shuhei; Moku, Masatoshi; Hidaka, Kiyotaka and Kawaguchi, Kouichi.**

Biomass, abundance, and vertical distribution of micronekton and large gelatinous zooplankton in the subarctic Pacific and the Bering Sea during the summer of 1997: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 361-375, illus. incl. 4 tables, 65 ref., June 2001. Includes appendices.

**58000659**

**Gooday, Andrew J. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom); Kitazato, Hiroshi; Hori, Saori and Toyofuku, Takashi.**

Monothalamous soft-shelled foraminifera at an abyssal site in the North Pacific; a preliminary report: *in* PSECS; Pacific subarctic scosystem study (Kawaguchi, Kouichi, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(3), p. 377-384, illus. incl. 2 tables, 40 ref., June 2001.

**58000660**

**Butt, Faisal A. (University of Oslo, Department of Geology, Oslo, Norway); Elverhoi, Anders; Forsberg, Carl Fredrik and Solheim, Anders.**

Evolution of the Scoresby Sund Fan, central East Greenland; evidence from ODP Site 987: **Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift**, 81(1), p. 3-15, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 39 ref., 2001.

**58000661**

**Aa, Asbjorn Rune (Sogn og Fjordane College, Faculty of Science, Sogndal, Norway) and Sonstegaard, Eivind.**

Middle Weichselian interstadial sediments in Sogndalsdalen, western Norway: **Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift**, 81(1), p. 17-23, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 38 ref., 2001.

**58000662**

**Sandvold, Sigurd (University of Bergen, Department of Geology, Bergen, Norway); Lie, Oyvind; Nesje, Atle and Dahl, Svein Olaf.**

Holocene glacial and colluvial activity in Leirungsdalen, eastern Jotunheimen, south-central Norway: **Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift**, 81(1), p. 25-40, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., 2001.

**58000663**

**Murton, Julian (University of Sussex, Centre for Environmental Research, Sussex, United Kingdom).**

Pre- and post-conference CANQUA fieldtrips, Yukon Territory, Canada: **Quaternary Newsletter**, 95, p. 12-18, illus., 2 ref., October 2001.

**58000664**

**Carr, Simon J. (Oxford Brookes University, Department of Geography, Oxford, United Kingdom) and Meehan, Robert T.**

Glaciotectonised sediments at Mullaghmore, County Meath, Ireland; evidence of a large scale re-advance during ice-sheet deglaciation?: **Quaternary Newsletter**, 95, p. 23-26, geol. sketch map, 5 ref., October 2001.

**58000665**

**Grey, K. (Geological Survey of Western Australia, East Perth, West. Aust., Australia).**

Surviving the snowball Earth; the acritarch record [abstr.]: *in* From basins to mountains; Rodinia at the turn of the century; Chris Powell memorial symposium (Sircombe, K. N., editor; *et al.*), **Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia**, 65, p. 45-47, 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 30-Oct. 2, 2001, Perth, West. Aust., Australia. IGCP Project No. 440.

**58000666**

**Schmidt, P. W. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Division of Exploration and Mining, North Ryde, N.S.W., Australia).**

Palaeomagnetic evidence for low-latitude glaciation; the geocentric axial dipole hypothesis for the Proterozoic? [abstr.]: *in* From basins to mountains; Rodinia at the turn of the century; Chris Powell memorial symposium (Sircombe, K. N., editor; *et al.*), **Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia**, 65, p. 95-98, illus., 24 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 30-Oct. 2, 2001, Perth, West. Aust., Australia. IGCP Project No. 440.

**58000667**

**Williams, G. E. (Adelaide University, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Adelaide, South Aust., Australia).**

The paradox of Proterozoic glaciation at sea level and strong seasonality near the palaeoequator; evidence and implications [abstr.]: *in* From basins to mountains; Rodinia at the turn of the century; Chris Powell memorial symposium (Sircombe, K. N., editor; *et al.*), **Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia**, 65, p. 108-112, illus., 49 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 30-Oct. 2, 2001, Perth, West. Aust., Australia. IGCP Project No. 440.

**58000668**

**Hoffman, Paul (Harvard University, Cambridge, MA).**

Snowball Earth; testing the limits of global change: **Reservoir**, 28(10), p. 12, November 2001.

**58000669**

**Renouf, J. T. (Le Côtîl des Pelles, Route du Petit Port, Jersey, United Kingdom) and James, H. C. L.**

The raised beach at Toul Ar Roussin, Port L'Épine, Trélévern (Côtes D'Armor, Brittany); its significance for last cold stage events: *in* Proceedings of the 39th Ussher Society conference (Pirrie, Duncan, editor), **Geoscience in South-West England. Proceedings of the Ussher Society**, 10, Part 2, p. 160-165, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Jan. 3-6, 2001, Sidmouth, United Kingdom.

**58000670**

**Hughes, Philip D. (University of Cambridge, Department of Geography, Cambridge, United Kingdom).**

Loch Lomond stadial glaciers in the Aran and Arenig mountains, North Wales, Great Britain: **Geological Journal**, 37(1), p. 9-15, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 24 ref., March 2002.

**58000671**

**Imae, Naoya (National Institute of Polar Research, Antarctic Meteorite Research Center, Tokyo, Japan); Iwata, Naoyoshi and Shimoda, Yasuyoshi.**

Search for Antarctic meteorites in the bare ice field around the Yamato Mountains by JARE-41: **Antarctic Meteorite Research**, 15, p. 1-24, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., March 2002. Includes appendix.

**58000672**

**Iwata, Naoyoshi (Yamagata University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Yamagata, Japan) and Imae, Naoya.**

Antarctic micrometeorite collection at a bare ice region near Syowa Station by JARE-41 in 2000: **Antarctic Meteorite Research**, 15, p. 25-37, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., March 2002.

**58000673**

**Vandenbergh, J. (Vrije Universiteit, ICG, Amsterdam, Netherlands).**

The relation between climate and river processes, landforms and deposits during the Quaternary: *in* Late Pleistocene and Holocene investigations in Europe international conference on Past global changes (PAGES) (Chlachula, Jiri, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 91, p. 17-23, illus. incl. strat. col., 52 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 2000, Prague, Czech Republic.

**58000674**

**Mackintosh, Andrew N. (Utrecht University, Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research Utrecht, Utrecht, Netherlands); Dugmore, Andrew J. and Hubbard, Alun L.**

Holocene climatic changes in Iceland; evidence from modelling glacier length fluctuations at Solheimajokull: *in* Late Pleistocene and Holocene investigations in Europe international conference on Past global changes (PAGES) (Chlachula, Jiri, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 91, p. 39-52, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 49 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 2000, Prague, Czech Republic.

**58000675**

**Velichko, A. A. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Evolutionary Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Catto, Norm; Drenova, A. N.; Klimanov, V. A.; Kremenetski, K. V. and Nechaev, V. P.**

Climate changes in East Europe and Siberia at the late glacial-Holocene transition: *in* Late Pleistocene and Holocene investigations in Europe international conference on Past global changes (PAGES) (Chlachula, Jiri, editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 91, p. 75-99, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 84 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 2000, Prague, Czech Republic.

**58000676**

**Kuhle, Matthias (University Göttingen, Institute of Geography, Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany).**

The glaciation of Tibet; pacemaker of the ice ages: *in* Desert and alpine environments; advances in geomorphology and palaeoclimatology (Yang Xiaoping, editor), China Ocean Press, Beijing, China, p. 80-99, illus. incl. sketch map, 84 ref., 2002.

**58000677**

**Schulz, Georg (Freie Universität Berlin, Institut für Geographische, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Remote sensing data and their use in updating thematic maps of Pleistocene climate elements and glaciation boundaries: *in* Desert and alpine environments; advances in geomorphology and palaeoclimatology (Yang Xiaoping, editor), China Ocean Press, Beijing, China, p. 100-111, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2002.

**58000678**

**Bowles, Dianna J. (University of York, Department of Biology, York, United Kingdom); Lillford, Peter J.; Rees, David A. and Shanks, Ian A., editors.**

Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting: **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 827-956, illus., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58000679**

**Smallwood, Maggie (University of York, Department of Biology, York, United Kingdom) and Bowles, Dianna J.**

Plants in a cold climate: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 831-847, 216 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000680**

**Bale, J. S. (University of Birmingham, School of Biosciences, Birmingham, United Kingdom).**

Insects and low temperatures; from molecular biology to distributions and abundance: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 849-862, illus., 99 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000681**

**Laybourn-Parry, Johanna (University of Nottingham, School of Life and Environmental Sciences, Nottingham, United Kingdom).**

Survival mechanisms in Antarctic lakes: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 863-869, illus., 61 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000682**

**Knight, Marc R. (University of Oxford, Department of Plant Sciences, Oxford, United Kingdom).**

Signal transduction leading to low-temperature tolerance in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 871-875, illus., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000683**

**Viswanathan, C. (University of Arizona, Department of Plant Sciences, Tucson, AZ) and Zhu, Jian-Kang.**

Molecular genetic analysis of cold-regulated gene transcription: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 877-886, 87 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000684**

**Eriksson, Sofia (Karolinska Institute, Microbiology and Tumor Biology Center, Stockholm, Sweden); Hurme, Reini and Rhen, Mikael.**

Low-temperature sensors in bacteria: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 887-893, illus., 53 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000685**

**Weber, Michael H. W. (Philipps-Universität Marburg, Department of Chemistry, Marburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Marahiel, Mohamed A.**

Coping with the cold; the cold shock response in the Gram-positive soil bacterium *Bacillus subtilis*: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 895-907, illus., 137 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000686**

**Hincha, Dirk K. (Max-Planck-Institut für Molekulare Pflanzenphysiologie, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Cryoprotectin; a plant lipid-transfer protein homologue that stabilizes membranes during freezing: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 909-916, illus. incl. 1 table, 77 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000687**

**D'Amico, Salvino (University of Liège, Institute of Chemistry, Liege, Belgium); Claverie, Paule; Collins, Tony; Georgette, Daphné; Gratia, Emmanuelle; Hoyoux, Anne; Meuwis, Marie-Alice; Feller, Georges and Gerday, Charles.**

Molecular basis of cold adaptation: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 917-925, illus. incl. 1 table, 51 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000688**

**Davies, Peter L. (Queen's University, Department of Biochemistry, Kingston, ON, Canada); Baardsnes, Jason; Kuiper, Michael J. and Walker, Virginia K.**

Structure and function of antifreeze proteins: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 927-935, illus., 37 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.



**58000689**

**Lundheim, Rolv (Queen Maud College, Allforsk Biology, Trondheim, Norway).**

Physiological and ecological significance of biological ice nucleators: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 937-943, illus. incl. 1 table, 71 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000690**

**Lillford, Peter J. (Colworth Laboratory, Unilever Research, Bedford, United Kingdom) and Holt, Chris B.**

In vitro uses of biological cryoprotectants: *in* Coping with the cold; the molecular and structural biology of cold stress survivors; papers of a discussion meeting (Bowles, Dianna J., editor; *et al.*), **Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society of London. Biological Sciences**, 357(1423), p. 945-951, illus. incl. 1 table, 39 ref., July 29, 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 26-27, 2001, United Kingdom.

**58000691**

**Sikes, E. L. (Cooperative Research Centre for Antarctic and Southern Ocean Environment, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Howard, W. R.; Neil, H. L. and Volkman, J. K.**

Glacial-interglacial sea surface temperature changes across the subtropical from east of New Zealand based on alkenone unsaturated ratios and foraminiferal assemblages: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 2.1-2.14, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 75 ref., June 2002. *Holocene*

**58000692**

**Schulz, Michael (Universität Kiel, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).**

On the 1470-year pacing of Dansgaard-Oeschger warm events: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 4.1-4.10, illus., 39 ref., June 2002.

**58000693**

**Schmittner, Andreas (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada); Meissner, Katrin J.; Eby, M. and Weaver, Andreas J.**

Forcing of the deep ocean circulation in simulations of the last glacial maximum: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 5.1-5.16, illus. incl. 2 tables, 44 ref., June 2002.

**58000694**

**Dutton, Andrea L. (University of Michigan, Department of Geological Sciences, Ann Arbor, MI) and Zinsmeister, William J.**

Stable isotope and minor element proxies for Eocene climate of Seymour Island, Antarctica: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 6.1-6.14, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 86 ref., June 2002.

**58000695**

**Schmittner, Andreas (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Clement, Amy C.**

Sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation to tropical and high latitude freshwater forcing during the last glacial-interglacial cycle: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 7.1-7.14, illus. incl. 1 table, 62 ref., June 2002.

**58000696**

**Renssen, H. (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique Georges Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium); Goose, H. and Fichet, T.**

Modeling the effect of freshwater pulses on the early Holocene climate; the influence of high-frequency climate variability: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 10.1-10.18, illus. incl. sketch maps, 85 ref., June 2002.

**58000697**

**Molnar, Peter (University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geological Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Cane, Mark A.**

El Niño's tropical climate and teleconnections as a blueprint for pre-Ice Age climates: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 11.1-11.12, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., June 2002.

**58000698**

**Darby, Dennis A. (Old Dominion University, Department of Ocean, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences, Norfolk, VA); Bischof, Jens F.; Spielhagen, Robert F.; Marshall, Steven A. and Herman, Stephen W.**

Arctic ice export events and their potential impact on global climate during the late Pleistocene: **Paleoceanography**, 17(2), p. 15.1-15.17, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 73 ref., June 2002.

**58000699**

**Franzi, David A. (State University of New York at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY); Rayburn, John A.; Yansa, Catherine H. and Knuepfer, Peter L. K.**

Late glacial water bodies in the Champlain and St. Lawrence lowlands and their paleoclimatic implications: *in* Guidebook for fieldtrips in New York and Vermont (McLelland, James, editor; *et al.*), Publisher unknown, p. A5.1-A5.23, sketch maps, 59 ref., 2002.

**58000700**

**Connally, G. Gordon (New York State Museum, Albany, NY) and Cadwell, Donald H.**

Glacial Lake Albany in the Champlain Valley: *in* Guidebook for fieldtrips in New York and Vermont (McLelland, James, editor; *et al.*), Publisher unknown, p. B8.1-B8.26, illus. incl. sketch maps, 45 ref., 2002.

**58000701**

**Rodbell, Donald T. (Union College, Geology Department, Schenectady, NY).**

Selected till and stratified drift deposits between Glens Falls and Amsterdam, New York: *in* Guidebook for fieldtrips in New York and Vermont (McLelland, James, editor; *et al.*), Publisher unknown, p. C10.1-C10.9, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., 2002.

**58000702**

**Bockheim, J. G. (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Department of Soil Science and Institute for Environmental Studies, Madison, WI); Hinkel, K. M. and Nelson, F. E.**

Soils of the Barrow region, Alaska: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 25(3), p. 163-181, illus. incl. 2 tables, 32 ref., September 2001. Includes appendix; NSF grants OPP-9318528, OPP-9612647, and OPP-9529783.

**58000703**

**Bishop, Michael P. (University of Nebraska at Omaha, Department of Geography and Geology, Omaha, NE); Bonk, Radoslav; Kamp, Ulrich, Jr. and Shroder, John F., Jr.**

Terrain analysis and data modeling for alpine glacier mapping: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 25(3), p. 182-201, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 37 ref., September 2001. NSF Grant No. EAR-9418839 and EPS-9720643.

**58000704**

**Lyons, W. Berry (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Welch, Kathleen A.; Priscu, John C.; Labourn-Parry, Johanna; Moorhead, Daryl; McKnight, Diane M.; Doran, Peter T. and Tranter, Martyn.**

The McMurdo dry valleys Long-Term Ecological Research Program; new understanding of the biogeochemistry of the dry valley lakes; a review: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 25(3), p. 202-217, illus. incl. 1 table, 62 ref., September 2001. NSF grants OPP-9211773 and OPP-9813061.

**58000705**

**Raphael, Marilyn (University of California at Los Angeles, Department of Geography, Los Angeles, CA).**

Response of the large-scale, Southern Hemisphere extratropical atmospheric circulation to extremes of Antarctic sea-ice concentration in a general circulation model: **Polar Geography (1995)**, 25(3), p. 218-238, illus., 44 ref., September 2001. NSF grant No. 9908008.

**58000706**

**Rasmussen, Rasmus Ole (NORS, North Atlantic Regional Studies, Roskilde, Denmark) and Hamilton, Lawrence C.**

The development of fisheries in Greenland with focus on Paamiut/Frederikshab and Sismiut/Holsteinsborg: **NORS-skrifter**, Rep. No. 53, 124 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 37 ref., 2001.

**58000707**

**Vuille, M. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA); Bradley, R. S.; Werner, M.; Healy, R. and Keimig, F.**

Modeling  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  in precipitation over the tropical Americas; 1, Interannual variability and climatic controls: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 21 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 81 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000708**

**Vuille, M. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA); Bradley, R. S.; Healy, R.; Werner, M.; Hardy, D. R.; Thompson, L. G. and Keimig, F.**

Modeling  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  in precipitation over the tropical Americas; 2, Simulation of the stable isotope signal in Andean ice cores: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 17 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 59 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000709**

**Wagon, Patrick (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Laboratoire de Glaciologie et Géophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France); Sicart, Jean-Emmanuel; Berthier, Etienne and Chazarin, Jean-Philippe.**

Wintertime high-altitude surface energy balance of a Bolivian glacier, Illimani, 6340 m above sea level: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 14 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 37 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000710**

**Lalonde, Janick D. (Université du Québec, Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique-Eau, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Amyot, Marc; Doyon, Marie-Renée and Auclair, Jean-Christian.**

Photo-induced Hg(II) reduction in snow from the remote and temperate Experimental Lakes area (Ontario, Canada): **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 8 p., illus., 24 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000711**

**Stuart, A. L. (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) and Jacobson, M. Z.**

A timescale investigation of volatile chemical retention during hydrometeor freezing; nonrime freezing and dry growth riming without spreading: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 4 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 40 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000712**

**Knüsel, S. (University of Bern, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Bern, Switzerland); Ginot, P.; Schotterer, U.; Schwikowski, M.; Gäggeler, H. W.; Francou, B.; Petit, J. R.; Simoes, J. C. and Taupin, J. D.**

Dating of two nearby ice cores from the Illimani, Bolivia: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 108(6), 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., March 27, 2003.

**58000713**

**Strozzi, Tazio (Gamma Remote Sensing, Muri, Switzerland); Wegmüller, Urs; Werner, Charles and Wiesmann, Andreas.**

Alpine landslide periodical survey: *in* Remote sensing; integrating our view of the planet; proceedings (Ledrew, Ellsworth F., chairperson), **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2002, Volume 6, p. 3629-3631, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 24th Canadian symposium on Remote sensing, June 24-28, 2002, Toronto, ON, Canada.

**58000714**

**McAlister, Padraig.**

Ice composite bodies: Rep. No. US 6,099,208, unpaginated, 16 ref., August 8, 2000. *Available from*: U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,099,208; Application no. 101539 filed July 10, 1998.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6,099,208.WKU.&OS=PN/6,099,208&RS=PN/6,099,208>

**58000715**

**Sielagoski, Gerald L. (Visteon Global Technologies, Dearborn, MI); Friedrich, Mark Peter and Rahaim, Sam G.**

Method and system for adjusting headway in an adaptive speed control system based on road surface coefficient of friction: Rep. No. US 6,445,153, unpaginated, 13 ref., September 3, 2002.

*Available from*: U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,445,153; Application no. 864010 filed May 23, 2001.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6,445,153.WKU.&OS=PN/6,445,153&RS=PN/6,445,153>

**58000716**

**Hartley, Robert A. (Sears Petroleum and Transport Corporation, Rome, NY) and Wood, David H.**

De-icing solution: Rep. No. US 6,440,325, unpaginated, 14 ref., August 27, 2002. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,440,325; application no. 971163 filed Oct. 4, 2001.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6,440,325.WKU.&OS=PN/6,440,325&RS=PN/6,440,325>

**58000717**

**Becker, James R. (Waste Minimization and Containment, Cleveland, OH).**

Dry ice pellet surface removal apparatus and method: Rep. No. US 6,174,225, unpaginated, 14 ref., January 16, 2001. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,174,225; Application no. 969579 filed Nov. 13, 1997.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6174225.WKU.&OS=PN/6174225&RS=PN/6174225>

**58000718**

**Struck, John M. (Sno-Way International, Hartford, WI) and Wendorff, Terry.**

Apparatus and method for testing snow removal equipment: Rep. No. US 6,351,722, unpaginated, 13 ref., February 26, 2002. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,351,722; Application 597103 filed June 20, 2000.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6351722.WKU.&OS=PN/6351722&RS=PN/6351722>

**58000719**

**Kono, Masakatsu (Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan); Yoshida, Isao; Sueshige, Hiroshi and Shimizu, Norikazu.**

Snow removal machine: Rep. No. US 6,449,882, unpaginated, 18 ref., September 17, 2002. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,449,882; Application No. 754644 filed Jan. 4, 2001.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6449882.WKU.&OS=PN/6449882&RS=PN/6449882>

**58000720**

**O'Brien, Orlin P.**

Snow removal apparatus: Rep. No. US 6,508,018, unpaginated, 10 ref., January 21, 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,508,018; Application No. 738028 filed Dec. 14, 2000.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6508018.WKU.&OS=PN/6508018&RS=PN/6508018>

**58000721**

**Takeuchi, Masashi (Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan).**

Chute for snow removal machine: Rep. No. US 6,568,106, unpaginated, 16 ref., May 27, 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,568,106; Application No. 992705 filed Nov. 14, 2001.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6568106.WKU.&OS=PN/6568106&RS=PN/6568106>

**58000722**

**Ito, Tomoki (Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan); Yamamoto, Takahiro; Shimizu, Norikazu and Kono, Masakatsu.**

Snow removal machine: Rep. No. US 6,578,934, unpaginated, 9 ref., June 17, 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,578,934; Application No. 903789 filed July 12, 2001.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6578934.WKU.&OS=PN/6578934&RS=PN/6578934>

**58000723**

**McKay, Christopher (NASA, Ames Research Center, Space Science Division, Moffett Field, CA).**

Life on Mars; past, present, and future: **Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences**, 48(3), p. 132-137, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., July 2003.

**58000724**

**Batterson, Martin J. (Geological Survey of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Catto, Norm R.**

Topographically-controlled deglacial history of the Humber River basin, western Newfoundland: **Géographie Physique et Quaternaire**, 55(3), p. 213-228 (French, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 73 ref., 2001.

**58000725**

**André, Marie-Françoise (Université Blaise-Pascal, Laboratoire de Géographie Physique, Clermont-Ferrand, France).**

Tors et roches moutonnées en Laponie suédoise; antagonisme ou filiation? [Tors and roches moutonnées in Swedish Lapland; antagonistic or affiliated landforms?]: **Géographie Physique et Quaternaire**, 55(3), p. 229-242 (English, German sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., 2001.

**58000726**

**Cummings, Don (Université du Québec à Montréal, Département des Sciences de la Terre, Montreal, PQ, Canada) and Occhietti, Serge.**

Late Wisconsinan sedimentation in the Québec City region; evidence for energetic subaqueous fan deposition during initial deglaciation: **Géographie Physique et Quaternaire**, 55(3), p. 257-273 (French, Spanish sum.), illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 2 tables, sketch maps, 71 ref., 2001.

**58000727**

**Dickson, Bob (Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestaff, United Kingdom).**

Stirring times in the Atlantic: **Nature (London)**, 424(6945), p. 141-142, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., July 10, 2003.

**58000728**

**Pickart, R. S. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, MA); Spall, M. A.; Ribergaard, M. H.; Moore, G. W. K. and Milliff, R. F.**

Deep convection in the Irminger Sea forced by the Greenland tip jet: **Nature (London)**, 424(6945), p. 152-156, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., July 10, 2003.

**58000729**

**Royer, D. L. (University of Sheffield, Department of Animal and Plant Sciences, Sheffield, United Kingdom); Osborne, C. P. and Beerling, D. J.**

Carbon loss by deciduous trees in a CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ancient polar environment: **Nature (London)**, 424(6944), p. 60-62, illus., 30 ref., July 3, 2003.

**58000730**

**McCarroll, Danny (University of Wales Swansea, Department of Geography, Swansea, United Kingdom) and Rijdsijk, Kenneth F.**

Deformation styles as a key for interpreting glacial depositional environments: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(6), p. 473-489, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sects., strat. cols., sketch map, 88 ref., September 2003.

**58000731**

**Chepstow-Lusty, Alex (Florida Institute of Technology, Department of Biological Sciences, Melbourne, FL); Frogley, Michael R.; Bauer, Brian S.; Bush, Mark B. and Herrera, Alfredo Tupayachi.**

A late Holocene record of arid events from the Cuzco region, Peru: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(6), p. 491-502, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, sketch map, 66 ref., September 2003.

**58000732**

**Lokrantz, Hanna (Geological Survey of Sweden, Uppsala, Sweden); Ingolfsson, Olafur and Forman, Steven L.**

Glaciotectonised Quaternary sediments at Cape Shpindler, Yugorski Peninsula, Arctic Russia; implications for glacial history, ice movements and Kara Sea ice sheet configuration: **JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science**, 18(6), p. 527-543, illus. incl. 1 plate, 2 tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 73 ref., September 2003.

**58000733**

**Yu Ge (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Nanjing Institute of Geography and Limnology, Nanjing, China); Xue Bin; Liu Jian and Chen Xing.**

LGM lake records from China and an analysis of climate dynamics using a modelling approach: **Global and Planetary Change**, 38(3-4), p. 223-256, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 133 ref., September 2003. Includes appendices.

**58000734**

**Michelutti, Neal (Queen's University, Paleoecological Environmental Assessment and Research Laboratory (PEARL), Kingston, ON, Canada); Douglas, Marianne S. V. and Smol, John P.**

Diatom response to Recent climatic change in a High Arctic lake (Char Lake, Cornwallis Island, Nunavut): **Global and Planetary Change**, 38(3-4), p. 257-271, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 61 ref., September 2003.

**58000735**

**Haraldsson, Hordur (Lund Institute of Technology, Chemical Engineering II, Lund, Sweden) and Olafsdottir, Rannveig.**

Simulating vegetation cover dynamics with regards to long-term climatic variations in sub-arctic landscapes: **Global and Planetary Change**, 38(3-4), p. 313-325, illus. incl. sketch map, 48 ref., September 2003.

**58000736**

**Harris, Charles (Cardiff University, Department of Earth Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom); Vonder Mühll, Daniel; Isaksen, Ketil; Haerberli, Wilfried; Sollid, Johan Ludvig; King, Lorenz; Holmlund, Per; Dramis, Francesco; Guglielmin, Mauro and Palacios, David.** Warming permafrost in European mountains: **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(3-4), p. 215-225, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., November 2003.

**58000737**

**Theissen, Kevin M. (Stanford University, Department of Geological and Environmental Sciences, Stanford, CA); Dunbar, Robert B.; Cooper, Alan K.; Mucciarone, David A. and Hoffmann, Dirk.**

The Pleistocene evolution of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Prydz Bay region; stable isotopic evidence from ODP Site 1167: **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(3-4), p. 227-256, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 66 ref., November 2003. NSF Grant OPP-9909837.

**58000738**

**Mallinson, David J. (East Carolina University, Department of Geology, Greenville, NC); Flower, Benjamin; Hine, Albert C.; Brooks, Gregg R. and Garza, Roberto Molina.**

Paleoclimate implications of high latitude precession-scale mineralogic fluctuations during early Oligocene Antarctic glaciation; the Great Australian Bight record: **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(3-4), p. 257-269, illus. incl. sketch map, 48 ref., November 2003.

**58000739**

**Todd, Andrew (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); McKnight, Diane and Wyatt, Lane.**

Abandoned mines, mountain sports, and climate variability; implications for the Colorado tourism economy: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 84(38), p. 377, 386, illus., 12 ref., September 23, 2003.

**58000740**

**Pratt, Sara.**

New model for glacial erosion: **Geotimes**, 48(10), p. 8-9, illus., October 2003.

**58000741**

**Piotrowski, Jan A. (University of Aarhus, Department of Earth Sciences, Aarhus, Denmark).**

Glaciers at work: **Nature (London)**, 424(6950), p. 737-738, illus., 10 ref., August 14, 2003.

**58000742**

**Alley, R. B. (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Lawson, D. E.; Larson, G. J.; Evenson, E. B. and Baker, G. S.**

Stabilizing feedbacks in glacier-bed erosion: **Nature (London)**, 424(6950), p. 758-760, illus., 30 ref., August 14, 2003.



**58000743**

**Overland, James E. (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Wood, Kevin.**

Accounts from 19th-century Canadian Arctic explorers' logs reflect present climate conditions: **Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union**, 84(40), p. 410, 412, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 7 ref., October 7, 2003.

**58000744**

**Sidorchuk, Aleksey (Moscow State University, Geographical Faculty, Moscow, Russian Federation).**

Floodplain sedimentation; inherited memories: *in* Supply and flux of sediment along hydrological pathways; research for the 21<sup>st</sup> century (Syvitski, James P. M., editor), **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(1-2), p. 13-29, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 31 ref., October 2003.

**58000745**

**Meybeck, Michel (Université de Paris VI, Paris, France); Laroche, L.; Dürr, H. H. and Syvitski, James P. M.**

Global variability of daily total suspended solids and their fluxes in rivers: *in* Supply and flux of sediment along hydrological pathways; research for the 21<sup>st</sup> century (Syvitski, James P. M., editor), **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(1-2), p. 65-93, illus. incl. 3 tables, 94 ref., October 2003.

**58000746**

**Morehead, Mark D. (University of Idaho, Ecohydraulics Research Group, Boise, ID); Syvitski, James P. M.; Hutton, Eric W. H. and Peckham, Scott D.**

Modeling the temporal variability in the flux of sediment from ungauged river basins: *in* Supply and flux of sediment along hydrological pathways; research for the 21<sup>st</sup> century (Syvitski, James P. M., editor), **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(1-2), p. 95-110, illus. incl. 8 tables, 22 ref., October 2003. Includes appendix.

**58000747**

**Bobrovitskaya, Nelly N. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Kokorev, Alexander V. and Lemeshko, Nataly A.**

Regional patterns in Recent trends in sediment yields of Eurasian and Siberian rivers: *in* Supply and flux of sediment along hydrological pathways; research for the 21<sup>st</sup> century (Syvitski, James P. M., editor), **Global and Planetary Change**, 39(1-2), p. 127-146, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., October 2003.

**58000748**

**Hu, Feng Sheng (University of Illinois, Department of Plant Biology, Urbana, IL); Kaufman, Darrell; Yoneji, Sumiko; Nelson, David; Shemesh, Aldo; Huang, Yongsong; Tian, Jian; Bond, Gerard; Clegg, Benjamin and Brown, Thomas.**

Cyclic variation and solar forcing of Holocene climate in the Alaskan subarctic: **Science**, 301(5641), p. 1890-1893, illus. incl. sketch maps, 43 ref., September 26, 2003. *diatoms, pollen*

**58000749**

**Gillett, Nathan P. (University of Victoria, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Victoria, BC, Canada) and Thompson, David W. J.**

Simulation of Recent Southern Hemisphere climate change: **Science**, 302(5643), p. 273-275, illus. incl. sketch maps, 41 ref., October 10, 2003.

**58000750**

**Mudelsee, M. (University of Leipzig, Institute of Meteorology, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany); Börngen, Michael; Tetzlaff, G. and Grünewald, U.**

No upward trends in the occurrence of extreme floods in Central Europe: **Nature (London)**, 425(6954), p. 166-169, illus., 29 ref., September 11, 2003.

**58000751**

**Rignot, Eric (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA); Rivera, Andrés and Casassa, Gino.**

Contribution of the Patagonia icefields of South America to sea level rise: **Science**, 302(5644), p. 434-437, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., October 17, 2003.

**58000752**

**Bergqvist, Erik (Uppsala Univ., Naturgeografiska Inst., Uppsala, Sweden).**

Nip-och ravinlandskap i södra och mellersta Sverige; Översikter och förslag till naturreservat [Terrace and gully landscapes in southern and central Sweden; surveys and proposals for nature reserves]: **UNGI Rapport**, 77, 163 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 1990.

**58000753**

**Erlingsson, Ulf (Uppsala Univ., Dep. Physical Geography, Uppsala, Sweden).**

Geomorphological development of the bottoms off Osterlen, southernmost Sweden: **UNGI Rapport**, 76, 143 p., illus. incl. 3 tables; bathymetric map, 1:50,000, Doctoral, 1990, Uppsala University, Uppsala.

**58000754**

**Josefsson, Melanie (Uppsala Univ., Dep. Physical Geography, Uppsala, Sweden).**

The geoecology of subalpine heaths in the Abisko Valley, northern Sweden; a study of periglacial conditions: **UNGI Rapport**, 78, 187 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, Doctoral, 1990, Uppsala University, Uppsala.

**58000755**

**Gonzalez Cardenas, E. (Fac. Let., Dep. Geol. Ord. Territ., Ciudad Real, Spain) and Sanchez Gonzalez, E.**

Geomorfologia de los afloramientos Hercinicos del Sur de Ciudad Real [Geomorphology of Hercynian outcrops in the southern part of Ciudad Real]: in 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 27-37 (English sum.), geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000756**

**Bueno Jimenez, M.**

Apuntes geomorfologicos en Sierra Almirajara, Cordilleras Beticas; propuesta de morfologia glacial [Geomorphological study of the Sierra Almirajara, Betic Cordillera; glacial morphology]: in 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 159-168 (English sum.), illus., 15 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000757**

**Gonzalez Amuchastegui, M. J. (Univ. Autonoma Madrid, Dep. Geogr., Madrid, Spain) and Gonzalez Martin, J. A.**

Derrubios crioclasticos y etapas frias en el area de Molina de Aragon (Guadalajara) [Cryoclastic screes and col stages in the Molina de Aragon area, Guadalajara]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 169-178 (English sum.), sect., geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000758**

**Jimenez Sanchez, M. (Univ. Oviedo, Dep. Geol., Oviedo, Spain) and Marquinez, J.**

Morfologia glaciaria en la cuenca alta del Rio Nalon, Cordillera Cantabrica [Glacial morphology of the upper Nalon River basin, Cantabrian Cordillera]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 179-189 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000759**

**Gutiérrez Elorza, Mateo (Univ. Zaragoza, Dep. Cienc. Tierra, Saragossa, Spain) and Pena Monne, J. L.**

Guia de la excursion a la Sierra de Albarracin [Excursion guide to the Sierra de Albarracin]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 803-823, block diag., geol. sketch maps, 18 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000760**

**Corominas Dulcet, J. (Univ. Politec. Catalunya, Dep. Ing. Terreno, Barcelona, Spain).**

Influencia del glaciario cuaternario en la estabilidad de las laderas del Valle del Valira d'Orient (Andorra) [The effect of Quaternary glaciation on slope stability in the Valirat d'Orient Valley, Andorra]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 521-532 (English sum.), geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000761**

**Marti, M. (Univ. Barcelona, Dep. Geogr. Fis. Anal. Geogr. Reg., Barcelona, Spain).**

Los glaciares rocosos del Pirineo Catalan; primeros resultados [Rock glaciers in the Pyrenees of Catalonia; preliminary results]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 191-201, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000762**

**Sanchez, S. (Univ. Granada, Dep. Edafol. Quim. Agric., Granada, Spain); Simon, M. and Garcia, I.**

Morfogenesis glaciaria de la Cuenca del Rio Lanjaron (Sierra Nevada, Granada) [Glacial morphogenesis of the Lanjaron River basin, Sierra Nevada, Granada]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 203-210 (English sum.), geol. sketch map, 16 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000763**

**Sanchez, S. (Univ. Granada, Dep. Edafol. Quim. Agric., Granada, Spain); Simon, M. and Garcia, I.**

Morfogenesis glaciar de las cabeceras de las cuencas de los rios Monachil y Dilar (Sierra Nevada, Granada) [Glacial morphogenesis of the headwaters of the Monachil and Dilar catchments, Sierra Nevada, Granada]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 211-219 (English sum.), geol. sketch map, 20 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000764**

**Serrano Canadas, E.**

Evolucion glaciar intramontana en la vertiente occidental de la Cordillera Blanca (Andes Peruanas) [Intermontane glacial evolution of the western slope of the Cordillera Blanca, Peruvian Andes]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 221-232 (English sum.), geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000765**

**Roca, A. (CSIC, Est. Exp. Zaidin, Granada, Spain); Quirantes, J. and Sierra, C.**

Los glacis y terrazas de la cuenca del Rio Gualchos (Castell de Ferro, Granada) [Glacis and terraces of the Gualchos River basin, Castell de Ferro, Granada]: *in* 1 reunion nacional de geomorfologia; actas (Gutierrez, M., editor; *et al.*), Inst. Est. Turolenses, Teruel, Spain, p. 309-318 (English sum.), geol. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1990. *Meeting*: Sept. 17-20, 1990, Teruel, Spain.

**58000766**

**Oetheimer, C. (CNRS, Cent. Géomorphologie, Caen, France).**

La foresta sommersa del Lago di Tovel (Trentino); reinterpretazione e datazione dendrocronologica [The submerged forest of Lake Tovel (Trentino); reinterpretation and dendrochronological dating]: **Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali: Acta Geologica**, 67, p. 3-23 (English, German, French sum.), illus., 2 p. ref., 1990.

**58000767**

**Venzo, G. A. (Univ. Trento, Dip. Ing. Civile Ambientale, Trento, Italy).**

Epigenesi del T. Avisio a Gresta (Val di Cembra, Trentino, Italia) [Epigenesis of the Avisio River at Gresta, Cembra Valley, Trentino, Italy]: **Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali: Acta Geologica**, 67, p. 25-29 (English sum.), illus., 2 ref., 1990.

**58000768**

**Krzyszowski, D. (Uniw. Wroclawski, Inst. Geogr., Wroclaw, Poland).**

Stratygrafia i ewolucja srodowisk depozycyjnych w srodkowovistulianskiej Formacji Piaski (odkrywka Belchatow, srodkowa Polska) [Stratigraphy and evolution of the sedimentary environments of the middle Weichselian Piaski Formation, Belchatow outcrop, central Poland]: **Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Górniczo-Hutniczej im. Stanislaw Staszica, Geologia = Scientific Bulletins of the Stanislaw Staszic University of Mining and Metallurgy, Geology**, 16(4), p. 9-42 (English sum.), illus. incl. strat. cols., charts, sects., sketch map, 4 p. ref., 1990, [1991].

**58000769**

**Schaer, Jean-Paul (Université de Neuchatel, Neuchatel, Switzerland).**

Agassiz et les glaciers; sa conduite de la recherche et ses merites [Agassiz and glaciers; his research and its merits]: **Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae**, 93(2), p. 231-256 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 109 ref., 2000.

**58000770**

**Russell, G. L. (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); Gornitz, V. and Miller, J. R.**

Regional sea level changes projected by the NASA/GISS atmosphere-ocean model: **Climate Dynamics**, 16(10-11), p. 789-797, 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., 2000.

**58000771**

**Washington, W. M. (National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), Boulder, CO); Weatherly, J. W.; Meehl, G. A.; Semtner A. J., Jr.; Bettge, T. W.; Craig, A. P.; Strand, W. G., Jr.; Arblaster, J.; Wayland, V. B.; James, R. and Zhang, Y.**

Parallel climate model (PCM) control and transient simulations: **Climate Dynamics**, 16(10-11), p. 755-774, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 52 ref., 2000.

**58000772**

**Duplisea, Daniel E. (Stockholm University, Department of Systems Ecology, Stockholm, Sweden).**

Benthic organism biomass size-spectra in the Baltic Sea in relation to the sediment environment: **Limnology and Oceanography**, 45(3), p. 558-568, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 58 ref., May 2000.

**58000773**

**Hanninen, Jari (University of Turku, Archipelago Research Institute, Turku, Finland); Vuorinen, Ilppo and Hjelt, Pekka.**

Climatic factors in the Atlantic control the oceanographic and ecological change in the Baltic Sea: **Limnology and Oceanography**, 45(3), p. 703-710, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., May 2000.

**58000774**

**Nullet, Dennis (University of Hawai'i at Hilo, Department of Geology, Hilo, HI); Fletcher, Charles H., III; Hotchkiss, Sara and Juvik, James O.**

Paleoclimate and geography: *in* Atlas of Hawai'i (Juvik, Sonia P., editor; *et al.*), 3rd edition, University of Hawai'i, Honolulu, HI, p. 64-66, illus., 1988.

**58000775**

**Karukapp, Reet (Estonian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology, Tallinn, Estonia); Moora, Tanel and Pirrus, Reet.**

Geological events determining the Stone Age environment of Kunda: *in* Coastal Estonia; recent advances in environmental and cultural history (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 51, p. 219-229, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1996.

**58000776**

**Moora, Tanel (Estonian Academy of Sciences, Department of Archaeology, Tallinn, Estonia) and Moora, Harri.**

The ridge of Hiemagi as a precondition for the formation of the ancient Lake Kunda: *in Coastal Estonia; recent advances in environmental and cultural history* (Hackens, Tony, editor; *et al.*), **PACT (Strasbourg)**, 51, p. 231-240, illus. incl. 2 plates, 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1996.

**58000777**

**Neff, Jerry M. (Arthur D. Little, Cambridge, MA).**

Water quality in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska; March, 1991 (an update of the April, 1990 report): Arthur D Little, Cambridge, MA, 37 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 50 ref., 1991. Includes appendix.

**58000778**

**Goodwin, Ian D. (SCAR, Global Change Programme, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia).**

Global change and the Antarctic; an overview of the SCAR GLOCHANT Programme: **Global Change Newsletter**, 29, p. 13-14, illus. incl. 1 table, March 1997.

**58000779**

**Ichii, T. (National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries, Shimizu, Japan); Katayama, K.; Obitsu, N.; Ishii, H. and Naganobu, M.**

Occurrence of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) concentrations in the vicinity of the South Shetland Islands; relationship to environmental parameters: **Deep-Sea Research. Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers**, 45(8), p. 1235-1262, illus. incl. 2 tables, 63 ref., August 1998.

**58000780**

**Thomas, George H.**

Thumbless snow removal and cleaning paddle: Rep. No. US 6,019,854, unpaginated, 24 ref., February 1, 2000. *Available from:* U. S. Patent Office, Washington, DC, United States. Patent No. 6,019,854; Application no. 090694 filed June 5, 1998.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netacgi/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6,019,854.WKU.&OS=PN/6,019,854&RS=PN/6,019,854>

**58000916**

**Robert, Sylvain (University of Sherbrooke, Canada).**

Contribution to the study of frazil nucleation: 148 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, 85 ref., Master's, January 1979, Universite Laval, Ste.-Foy, PQ. Includes appendices.

**58000923**

**Shields, Graham A. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa-Carleton Geoscience Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada).**

“Molar-tooth microspar”; a chemical explanation for its disappearance ~ 750 Ma: **Terra Nova**, 14(2), p. 108-113, illus. incl. 2 tables, 60 ref., April 2002. IGCP Project No. 447.

**58000924**

**Lan Yongchao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Wang Jian; Kang Ersi; Ma Quanjie; Zhang Jishi and Chen Rensheng.**

Snow cover monitoring by remote sensing and snowmelt runoff calculation in the upper Huanghe River basin: **Chinese Geographical Science**, 12(2), p. 120-125, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 14 ref., 2002.

**58000925**

**Ohno, Hideki (Kyorin University, Department of Molecular Predictive Medicine and Sport Science, Mitaka, Japan); Suzuki, Kenji; Hitomi, Yoshiaki; Kizaki, Takako; Nukita, Meneo; Haga, Shukoh; Noguchi, Izumi; Radak, Zsolt; Kobayashi, Kano; Ohnuki, Yoshito; Mori, Shigeo and Miyamura, Miharuru.**

Gene expression at high altitude: *in* 2nd Italian workshop on Human adaptation in Antarctica and extreme environments (Peri, Antonio, prefacer), Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International, p. 8-17, illus., 27 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 24-29, 2001, Leghorn, Italy.

**58000926**

**Bachelard, C.; Decamps, G.; Rivolier, J.; Rosnet, E. and Cazes, G.**

Adjustment manifestations during polar winter-over; pre-definition of a practical detection instrument: *in* 2nd Italian workshop on Human adaptation in Antarctica and extreme environments (Peri, Antonio, prefacer), Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International, p. 73-77, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 24-29, 2001, Leghorn, Italy.

**58000927**

**Hughes, P. M. (British Antarctic Survey, Medical Unit, Cambridge, United Kingdom); DeKimpe, P.; Farmer, K. D.; Marquis, P.; Bradbury, P.; Grant, I. C. and Andrews, C. J. H.**

Image transfer from the Antarctic to the United Kingdom of X-ray images using a standard digital camera; a blinded comparison of conventional radiographs and their digitised images in the diagnosis of common pathology: *in* 2nd Italian workshop on Human adaptation in Antarctica and extreme environments (Peri, Antonio, prefacer), Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR), International, p. 51-57, illus., 2001. *Meeting*: Sept. 24-29, 2001, Leghorn, Italy. Includes 2 appendices.

**58000928**

**Takahashi, Wataru (Japan Coast Guard, Hydrographic and Oceanographic Department, Tokyo, Japan); Kojima, Tetsuya and Seo, Noritsune.**

Oceanographic data of the 42nd Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 2000 to March 2001: **JARE Data Reports**, Rep. No. 266, 60 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., September 2002.

**58000929**

**van Wayenburg, Bruno.**

Could water replace heat shield tiles?: **New Scientist (1971)**, 177(2388), p. 21, illus., March 29, 2003.

**58000930**

**Younger, P. T. (University of Bath, Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Avon, United Kingdom); Pancheva, D.; Middleton, H. R. and Mitchell, N. J.**

The 8-hour tide in the Arctic mesosphere and lower thermosphere: **Journal of Geophysical Research, A, Space Physics**, 107(12), 11 p., illus., 29 ref., December 1, 2002.

**58000931**

**Kreslavsky, Mikhail A. (Brown University, Department of Geological Sciences, Providence, RI) and Head, James W.**

Fate of outflow channel effluents in the northern lowlands of Mars; the Vastitas Borealis Formation as a sublimation residue from frozen ponded bodies of water: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(12), 25 p., illus., 96 ref., December 25, 2002.

**58000932**

**Carr, Michael H. (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA).**

Elevations of water-worn features on Mars; implications for circulation of groundwater: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(12), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 75 ref., December 25, 2002.

**58000933**

**Grey, I. D. S. (University of Kent at Canterbury, Center for Astrophysics and Planetary Science, Canterbury, United Kingdom) and Burchell, M. J.**

Hypervelocity impact cratering on water ice targets at temperatures ranging from 100 K to 253 K: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 108(3), 8 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 24 ref., March 25, 2003.

**58000934**

**Richardson, Mark I. (California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA); Wilson, R. John and Rodin, Alexander V.**

Water ice clouds in the Martian atmosphere; general circulation model experiments with a simple cloud scheme: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(9), 29 p., illus., 44 ref., September 25, 2002.

**58000935**

**Duan Keqin (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Wang Ninglian and Pu Jianchen.**

Events of abrupt change of Indian monsoon recorded in Dasuopu ice core from Himalayas: **Chinese Science Bulletin**, 47(8), p. 691-696, illus., 25 ref., April 2002.

**58000936**

**Hibbitts, C. A. (University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute for Geophysics and Planetology, Honolulu, HI); Klemaszewski, J. E.; McCord, T. B.; Hansen, G. B. and Greeley, R.**

CO<sub>2</sub>-rich impact craters on Callisto: **Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets**, 107(10), 12 p., illus., 51 ref., October 25, 2002.



**58000937**

**Lai Yuanming (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Lab. of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Zhang Luxin; Zhang Shujuan and Mi Long.**

Cooling effect of ripped-stone embankments on Qing-Tibet railway under climatic warming: **Chinese Science Bulletin**, 48(6), p. 598-604, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., March 2003.

**58000938**

**Digranes, Per (University of Bergen, Institute of Solid Earth Physics, Bergen, Norway); Mjelde, Rolf; Kodaira, Shuichi; Shimamura, Hideki; Kanazawa, Toshihiko and Shiobara, Hajime.**

Regional and semi-regional modelling of wide-angle shear waves in OBS data from the Voring Basin, N. Norway; a comparison: **Earth, Planets and Space**, 55(2), p. 65-81, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 65 ref., 2003.

**58000939**

**Tanikawa, Tomonori (University of Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan); Aoki, Teruo; Hachikubo, Akihiro; Hori, Masahiro and Aniya, Masamu.**

Validation of algorithms to retrieve snow grain size and impurities using airborne multispectral scanner data of eastern Hokkaido: **Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section A: Geography and Hydrology**, 24, p. 71-86, illus. incl. sketch map, 32 ref., March 25, 2003.

**58000940**

**Petroski, Henry (Duke University, Durham, NC).**

Floating bridges: **American Scientist**, 91(4), p. 302-306, illus., 4 ref., August 2003.

**58000941**

**Vondrak, Richard (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Laboratory of Extraterrestrial Physics, Greenbelt, MD) and Crider, Dana.**

Ice at the lunar poles: **American Scientist**, 91(4), p. 322-329, illus., 10 ref., August 2003.

**58000942**

**Kareiva, Peter (Nature Conservancy, Seattle, WA) and Marvier, Michelle.**

Conserving biodiversity coldspots: **American Scientist**, 91(4), p. 344-351, illus., 8 ref., August 2003.

**58000943**

**Solanki, S. K. (Max Planck Institute for Aeronomy, Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany) and Krivova, N. A.**

Can solar variability explain global warming since 1970?: **Journal of Geophysical Research, A, Space Physics**, 108(5), 8 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 53 ref., May 1, 2003.

**58000944**

**Strack, Maria (McMaster University, School of Geography and Geology, Hamilton, ON, Canada) and Waddington, Mike.**

Peatland greenhouse gas exchange response to climate change; an international experiment: **Peatlands International**, 2003(1), p. 20-22, illus., 2003.

**58000945**

**Berman, Daniil Iosifovich.**

Ideal'nyy prisposoblenets, ili Adaptivnaia strategiia Sibirskogo uglozuba [Perfect adapter, or adaptive strategy of Siberian salamander]: **Priroda**, 2002(10), p. 59-68, illus. incl. table, 11 ref., 2002.

**58000946**

**Hirayama, Zenkichi (Nihon University, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan) and Sano, Masashi.**

Outline of the wireless hut built in 1957 and the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica and the outside environment; preface: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 421-431, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 3 ref., September 2002.

**58000947**

**Hirayama, Zenkichi (Nihon University, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan); Hannuki, Toshio; Tsubouchi, Nobuo and Takahashi, Hiromu.**

Effect of aging and durability on constitution of panels used for the wireless hut built in 1957 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 432-445, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 10 tables, 2 ref., September 2002.

**58000948**

**Hannuki, Toshio (Nihon University, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan); Hirayama, Zenkichi; Saito, Toshikazu; Tsubouchi, Nobuo and Takahashi, Hiromu.**

Bending strength tests of a wooden wall panel used in the wireless hut built in 1957 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 446-455, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., September 2002.

**58000949**

**Hannuki, Toshio (Nihon University, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan); Kishi, Akira; Hirayama, Zenkichi and Sano, Masashi.**

Reconstruction and durability study of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 456-472, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000950**

**Konishi, Toshimasa (Utsunomiya University, Department of Architecture and Civil Engineering, Utsunomiya, Japan); Nakamura, Shigeharu; Oshima, Ryuichi; Kudo, Taiki and Tanaka, Ryoji.**

Durability study on material of wooden panel elements used for the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 473-480, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000951**

**Hirai, Takayuki (Nippon Bunri University, Department of Architectural Engineering, Ichiki, Japan); Hirayama, Zenkichi; Otani, Toshihiro and Matsuda, Tadaihiro.**

Remaining strength of wooden material of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 481-489, (Japanese) (English sum.), 6 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000952**

**Hannuki, Toshio (Nihon University, Department of Architecture, Tokyo, Japan); Takahashi, Hiroki; Ishinabe, Yuichiro; Sano, Masashi and Hirayama, Zenkichi.**

Bending strength tests of wooden panels of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 490-503, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000953**

**Sekiguchi, Hirotosugu (Misawa Homes Institute of Research and Development Company, Tokyo, Japan) and Tanaka, Kuniaki.**

Effect of aging and adhesive durability on panel plywood of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 504-511, (Japanese) (English sum.), 8 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000954**

**Kondo, Teruo (Shimizu Corporation, Building Division, Tokyo, Japan) and Hirayama, Zenkichi.**

Time change of steel and coating film applied to the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 512-517, (Japanese) (English sum.), 4 tables, September 2002.

**58000955**

**Tanaka, Ryoji (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Structural Engineering Research Center, Yokohama, Japan); Shimizu, Ichirou and Suda, Yuko.**

Durability of oil-based caulking compound and rubber gaskets applied in panel joints of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 518-524, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., September 2002.

**58000956**

**Hirai, Takayuki (Nippon Bunri University, Department of Architectural Engineering, Oita, Japan); Naito, Masaaki; Ohi, Yoshinori; Otani, Toshihiro and Kurono, Kaoru.**

Investigation of the concrete foundation of the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 525-532, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000957**

**Suzuki, Hiroaki (YAMATO PROTEC Corporation, Tokyo, Japan); Sato, Hiroshi and Mitsuhashi, Hiromi.**

Full-scale fire experiment using the old living hut built in 1969 at Syowa Station, Antarctica and application of micro-fog fire extinguishing equipment: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(2A), p. 533-541, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., September 2002.

**58000958**

**Liu, J. (University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada); Chen, J. M. and Cihlar, J.**

Mapping evapotranspiration based on remote sensing; an application to Canada's landmass: **Water Resources Research**, 39(7), 15 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 83 ref., July 2003.

**58000959**

**Rohrbough, Justin A. (University of Arizona, Department of Hydrology and Water Resources, Tucson, AZ); Davis, Donald R. and Bales, Roger C.**

Spatial variability of snow chemistry in an alpine snowpack, southern Wyoming: **Water Resources Research**, 39(7), 12 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 40 ref., July 2003.

**58000960**

**Ye Baisheng (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Yang, Daqing and Kane, Douglas L.**

Changes in Lena River streamflow hydrology; human impacts versus natural variations: **Water Resources Research**, 39(7), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 38 ref., July 2003.

**58000961**

**Hood, Eran (University of Colorado, Department of Geography and Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO); McKnight, Diane M. and Williams, Mark W.**

Sources and chemical character of dissolved organic carbon across an alpine/subalpine ecotone, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, United States: **Water Resources Research**, 39(7), 12 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 55 ref., July 2003.

**58000962**

**Miller, Norman L. (Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA); Bashford, Kathy E. and Strem, Eric.**

Potential impacts of climate change on California hydrology: **Journal of the American Water Resources Association**, 39(4), p. 771-784, illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., August 2003.

**58000963**

**Bradbury, John (Chemical Week Associates, Houston, TX).**

Sakhalin shareout: **Hart's E&P**, 76(9), p. 13-14, illus. incl. sketch map, September 2003.

**58000964**

**Kamiya, Eriko (University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Nayak, Binaya B. and Nishimura, Masahiko.**

Studies of microbial population in the Pacific, sub-Antarctic and Antarctic oceans: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 22-28, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003.

**58000965**

**Kudoh, Sakae (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).**

Photosynthetic activity in the surface water during Leg. 2 cruise of KH-01-3: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 29, illus., 2003.

**58000966**

**Sasano, Daisuke (University of Tsukuba, Graduate School of Life and Environmental Science, Tsukuba, Japan) and Hama, Takeo.**

Composition of photosynthetic products and sinking particles in the South Pacific and the Southern Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 30-31, illus. incl. 1 table, 2003.

**58000967**

**Nishikawa, Jun (University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Hashizume, Kazuyoshi; Toczko, Sean; Johnson, Travis; Hasumoto, Hiroshi and Terazaki, Makoto.**

Biological and ecological studies of meso-, macrozooplankton and micronekton in the South Pacific and the Southern oceans: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 34-37, 2003.

**58000968**

**Takahashi, Kunio (Graduate University for Advanced Studies, Tokyo, Japan); Kudoh, Sakae; Fukuchi, Mitsuo and Odate, Tuneso.**

Changes in lipid composition and metabolism of major copepods associated with diet and environmental conditions in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 38-39, illus. incl. 1 table, 2003.

**58000969**

**Takahashi, Kunio (Graduate University for Advanced Studies, Department of Polar Science, Tokyo, Japan) and Kudoh, Sakae.**

Continuous plankton recorder (CPR) survey: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 40-41, illus. incl. 1 table, 2003.

**58000970**

**Kudoh, Sakae (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Ooi, Nobuaki and Iwate, Yumi.**

Surface drifter experiments at St. 13 (64°S, 140°E) and St. 16 (61°S, 140°E): *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 47-49, illus., 2003.

**58000971**

**Kudoh, Sakae (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Odate, Tsuneo; Fukuchi, Mitsuo; Iwadate, Yumi; Suzuki, Hidekatsu and Sasaki, Hiroshi.**

Mooring experiment at St. 13 (64°S, 140°E) in the Antarctic Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 50, 2003.

**58000972**

**Sasaki, Hiroshi (Ishinomaki Senshu University, Japan) and Iwadate, Yumi.**

Export of particulate organic matter in the epipelagic and mesopelagic layers in the seasonally ice-covered zone (SIZ) of the Southern Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 51-52, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2003.

**58000973**

**Ishii, Masao (Meteorological Research Institute, Japan).**

Atmospheric and oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> observations: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 79-87, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2003.

**58000974**

**Ikehara, Minoru (Kochi University, Marine Core Research Center, Kochi, Japan).**

Late Quaternary paleoceanographic changes in the polar front zone in the Southern Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 99-104, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 13 ref., 2003.

**58000975**

**Hasumoto, H. and Miura, T.**

Oceanographic data: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 131-170, illus. incl. tables, 2003.

**58000976**

**Watanabe, Shigeki (University of Tokyo, Graduate School of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Tokyo, Japan); Miki, Meguru; Takeda, Shigenobu and Furuya, Ken.**

Phytoplankton population dynamics and primary productivity in the South Pacific and the Southern Ocean: *in* Preliminary report of the Hakuho Maru cruise KH-01-3 (southern Pacific and Southern Ocean); November 27, 2001-March 1, 2002; studies on the biological production and biogeochemical cycles in the central southern Pacific and Southern Ocean and geophysical study of Australia-Antarctic Ridge (Terazaki, Makoto, editor; *et al.*), University of Tokyo, Ocean Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, p. 24-28, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2003.

**58000977**

**Day, Warren C. (U. S. Geological Survey); Aleinikoff, John N.; Roberts, Paul; Smith, Moira; Gamble, Bruce M.; Henning, Mitchell W.; Gough, Larry P. and Morath, Laurie C.**

Geologic map of the Big Delta B-2 Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska: **Geologic Investigations Series - U. S. Geological Survey**, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA, Rep. No. I-2788, 1 sheet, illus. incl. 1 table; colored geologic map, 1:63,360, 17 ref., 2003. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources and Teck Cominco Limited).

**58000978**

**Persits, Feliks M. (U. S. Geological Survey) and Ulmishek, Gregory F.**

Maps showing geology, oil and gas fields, and geologic provinces of the Arctic: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 97-0470-J, 1 disc, 2003. compact disc *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

**58000979**

**Snape, Ian, editor (Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia).**

Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground: **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 88-212, September 2003. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58000980**

**Walworth, J. L. (University of Arizona, Department of Soil Water and Environmental Science, Tucson, AZ); Woolard, C. R. and Harris, K. C.**

Nutrient amendments for contaminated peri-glacial soils; use of cod bone meal as a controlled release nutrient source: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 81-88, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., September 2003. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000981**

**Chuvilin, E. M. (Moscow State University, Department of Geocryology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Miklyaeva, E. S.**

An experimental investigation of the influence of salinity and cryogenic structure on the dispersion of oil and oil products in frozen soils: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 89-95, illus. incl. 6 tables, 18 ref., September 2003. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000982**

**Rike, Anne Gunn (Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Department of Environmental Technology, Oslo, Norway); Haugen, Kjetil Braathen; Borresen, Marion; Engene, Bjarne and Kolstad, Per.**

In situ biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons in frozen arctic soils: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 97-120, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000983**

**Filler, Dennis M. (NORTECH Environmental and Engineering, Fairbanks, AK) and Barnes, David L.**

Technical procedures for recovery and evaluation of chemical spills on tundra: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 121-135, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000984**

**Borresen, Marion (Norwegian Geotechnical Institute, Oslo, Norway); Breedveld, Gijbert D. and Rike, Anne G.**

Assessment of the biodegradation potential of hydrocarbons in contaminated soil from a permafrost site: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 137-149, illus. incl. 2 tables, 31 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000985**

**Gay, Guillaume (Laboratoire des Matériaux et des Structures du Génie Civil, Champs-sur-Marne, France) and Azouni, M. Aza.**

Experimental study of the redistribution of heavy metals contaminants in coarse-grained soils by unidirectional freezing: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 151-157, illus. incl. 1 table, 40 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000986**

**Woinarski, A. Z. (University of Melbourne, Department of Chemical Engineering, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia); Snape, I.; Stevens, G. W. and Stark, S. C.**

The effects of cold temperature on copper ion exchange by natural zeolite for use in a permeable reactive barrier in Antarctica: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 159-168, illus. incl. 3 tables, 35 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000987**

**Northcott, Kathy A. (University of Melbourne, Department of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, Victoria, Australia); Snape, Ian; Connor, Michael A. and Stevens, Geoffrey W.**

Water treatment design for site remediation at Casey Station, Antarctica; site characterisation and particle separation: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 169-185, illus. incl. 6 tables, 21 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.



**58000988**

**Pettersson, Jared K. (University of Canterbury, Department of Geological Sciences, Christchurch, New Zealand) and Nobes, David C.**

Environmental geophysics at Scott Base; ground penetrating radar and electromagnetic induction as tools for mapping contaminated ground at Antarctic research bases: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 187-195, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 19 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000989**

**Ferguson, Susan H. (University of Tasmania, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia); Franzmann, Peter D.; Revill, Andrew T.; Snape, Ian and Rayner, John L.**

The effects of nitrogen and water on mineralisation of hydrocarbons in diesel-contaminated terrestrial Antarctic soils: *in* Papers from the third international conference on Contaminants in freezing ground (Snape, Ian, editor), **Cold Regions Science and Technology**, 37(2), p. 197-212, illus. incl. 4 tables, 43 ref., September 2003. *Meeting*: Apr. 14-18, 2002, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

**58000990**

**Baluk, A., editor (Panstw. Inst. Geol., Warsaw, Poland).**

Czwartorzęd dorzecza dolnej narwi (połnocno-wschodnie Mazowsze) [Quaternary of the lower Narew River basin, northeastern Mazovia]: **Prace Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego (1988)**, 129, 73 p. (Russian, English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 1990. Individual paper within scope is cited separately.

**58000991**

**Gerdol, R. (Univ. Padova, Fac. Agric. Sci., Padua, Spain) and Smiraglia, C.**

Correlation between vegetation pattern and micromorphology in periglacial areas of the Central Alps: **Pirineos**, 135, p. 13-27 (Spanish, French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., 1990.

**58000992**

**Raczkowska, Z.**

Observations on nivation and its geomorphological effects in mountains at high latitude, with Mt. Njulla Massif in northern Sweden as example: **Pirineos**, 136, p. 19-32 (Spanish, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 24 ref., 1990.

**58000993**

**Tomaselli, M. (Univ. Bologna, Dep. Evolution Biol., Bologna, Italy) and Agostini, N.**

Vegetation patterns and dynamics on a rock glacier in the Northern Apennines: **Pirineos**, 136, p. 33-45 (Spanish, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 1990.

**58000994**

**Coates, G. (Paterson & Coates, Christchurch, New Zealand) and Chinn, T. J.**

The Franz Josef and Fox glaciers: **Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Information Series**, Rep. No. 2, 6 p., 1992. Brochure; second edition.

**58000995**

**Bourgeois, Olivier.**

Processus d'extension lithosphérique en Islande; interactions avec les calottes glaciaires Quaternaires [Lithospheric extension processes in Iceland; their interaction with Quaternary ice caps]: **Mémoires de Géosciences Rennes**, 96, 279 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, Doctoral, 2000, Université de Rennes I, Rennes, France. ISBN: 2-905532-95-5.

**58000996**

**Lebourg, T. (Université de Bordeaux I, Talence, France); Frappa, M. and Sirieux, C.**

Reconnaissance des surfaces de rupture dans les formations superficielles instables par mesures électriques [Electrical survey of rupture surfaces in unstable surficial formations]: *in* 2e colloque de géophysique des sols et des formations superficielles "GEOFSCAN", **PANGAEA**, 31-32, p. 69-72 (English sum.), sects., geol. sketch map, 5 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: Sept. 21-22, 1999, Orleans, France.

**58001014**

**Fukunishi, Hiroshi and Akasofu, Syun-Ichi, editors.**

International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic: **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 39-298, illus., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan. Individual papers or abstracts are cited separately.

**58001015**

**Yasunaka, Sayaka (Tohoku University, Department of Geophysics, Sendai, Japan) and Hanawa, Kimio.**

Arctic Oscillation and corresponding sea surface temperature anomaly fields: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 47-63, illus. incl. sketch map, 32 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001016**

**Taguchi, Masakazu (Kyoto University, Department of Geophysics, Kyoto, Japan) and Yoden, Shigeo.**

A numerical experiment on annular mode with a simple global circulation model: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 65-76, illus., 13 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001017**

**Sawamoto, Takuji (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Agriculture, Sapporo, Japan); Hatano, Ryusuke; Shibuya, Masato; Takahashi, Kunihide; Isaev, A. P. and Desyatkin, R. M.**

CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub> fluxes from soil in Siberian-taiga larch forests with different histories of forest fire: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 77-89, illus. incl. 1 table, 36 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001018**

**Sharkhuu, Natsagdorj (Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Ulan Bator, Mongolia).**

Dynamics of permafrost in Mongolia: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 91-99, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001019**

**Harada, Koichiro (Miyagi Agricultural College, Sendai, Japan); Wada, Kazushige and Fukuda, Masami.**

Permafrost structure in Siberia by transient electromagnetic method: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 101-109, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001020**

**Akasofu, Syun-Ichi (University of Alaska Fairbanks, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AS).**

Global change in the Arctic; recent studies: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 151-155, 57 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001021**

**Tanaka, Hiroshi L. (University of Tsukuba, IARC/FRSGC, Tsukuba, Japan) and Tokinaga, Hiroki.**

A study of Arctic Oscillation induced by a positive feedback between the polar vortex and baroclinic instability: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 159-163, illus., 4 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001022**

**Kimoto, Masahide (University of Tokyo, Center for Climate System Research, Tokyo, Japan); Jin, Fei-Fei; Watanabe, Masahiro and Yasutomi, Natsuko.**

Zonal-eddy coupling and a neutral mode theory for the Arctic Oscillation: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 164-170, illus., 24 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001023**

**Honda, Meiji (Frontier Research System for Global Change, IGCR, Yokohama, Japan); Nakamura, Hisashi and Ukita, Jinro.**

Seasonal dependence and life cycle of the interannual seesaw between the Aleutian and Icelandic lows: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 171-176, illus., 9 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001024**

**Nakamura, Hisashi (Frontier Research System for Global Change, IGCR, Yokohama, Japan) and Honda, Meiji.**

Aleutian-Icelandic low seesaw and its relationship with the Arctic Oscillation: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 177-180, illus., 8 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001025**

**Ikeda, Motoyoshi (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan).**

Arctic climate change studied at the International Arctic Research Center: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 181-187, illus., 21 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001026**

**Kodera, Kunihiro (Meteorological Research Institute, Ibaraki, Japan) and Kuroda, Yuhji.**

Warming of Eurasian and its relationship with the NAO, AO, PJO, and EU-pattern: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 188-191, illus., 11 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001027**

**Hori, Masatake E. (University of Tsukuba, Institute of Geoscience, Ibaragi, Japan) and Yasunari, Tetsuzo.**

Comparison between the influence of AO and the NAO towards the Northern Hemisphere flow pattern and the surface condition of the Eurasian continent: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 192, September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001028**

**Shindell, Drew (NASA, Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, NY); Schmidt, G. A.; Miller, R. L. and Rind, D.**

Northern Hemisphere winter climate responses to greenhouse gas, ozone, solar and volcanic forcing [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 193, September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001029**

**Yamazaki, Koji (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan).**

The Arctic Oscillation and Polar night Jet Oscillation seen in a perpetual February simulation: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 194-195, 5 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001030**

**Kuroda, Yuhji (Meteorological Research Institute, Climate Research Department, Tsukuba, Japan) and Kodera, Kunihiko.**

The characteristics of the Polar-night Jet Oscillation and its relationship with the Arctic Oscillation: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 196-199, illus., 4 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001031**

**Mukougawa, Hitoshi (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Science, Sapporo, Japan) and Abe, Mutsumi.**

Multiple zonal flow regimes in a two-layer model [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 200-206, illus., 6 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001032**

**Mimura, Kazuo (Tokai University, Department of Resources and Environment Science, Kanagawa, Japan).**

Polar vortex reversal experiment in a rotating shallow water: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 207-212, illus., 1 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001033**

**Iwasaki, Toshiki (Tohoku University, Geophysical Institute, Sendai, Japan).**

Diagnostic tool of the zonally symmetric structure of the global atmosphere based on the pressure-isentrope hybrid vertical coordinates: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 213-218, illus., 6 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001034**

**Tsuchiya, Fujio (Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Hokkaido, Japan); Fukuda, Masami; Tumbaatar, D.; Sharakuu, N.; Baatar, R. and Muneoka, T.**

Forest fire impacts to Mongolian permafrost: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 219-223, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001035**

**Romanovsky, Vladimir E. (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Osterkamp, T. E.; Sazonova, T. S.; Shender, N. I. and Balobaev, V. T.**

Permafrost temperature dynamics along the East Siberian Transect and an Alaskan Transect: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 224-229, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001036**

**Hinzman, Larry (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Yoshikawa, Kenji; Fukuda, Masami; Romanovsky, Vladimir E.; Petrone, Kevin and Bolton, William.**

Wildfire in the subarctic boreal forests, ecosystem impacts and response to a warming climate: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 230-232, illus., 1 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001037**

**Hatsushika, Hiroaki (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Environmental Earth Sciences, Hokkaido, Japan); Yamazaki, Koji and Yong-Won, Kim.**

Long-range transport of gaseous and particulate materials by forest fire: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 233-237, illus., 4 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001038**

**Hayasaka, Hiroshi (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Engineering, Sapporo, Japan).**

Forest fires in boreal forest; frostfire in Alaska taiga: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 238-239, 2 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001039**

**Yang, Daqing (University of Alaska Fairbanks, Water and Environmental Research Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Ohata, Tetsuo.**

Lena River ice regime and its recent change [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 240, September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001040**

**Brekke, Asgeir (University of Tromso, Department of Physics, Tromso, Norway).**

Studies of auroral E-region dynamics [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 241, September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001041**

**Fujiwara, Hitoshi (Tohoku University, Department of Geophysics, Sendai, Japan).**

Global change of the thermosphere caused by high-latitude energy inputs: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 242-244, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., September 2001. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001042**

**Murayama, Yasuhiro (Communications Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan); Ishii, M.; Kubota, M.; Ochiai, S.; Kasai, Y.; Mizutani, K.; Igarashi, K.; Kikuchi, T.; Mori, H.; Masuko, H.; Smith, R. W.; Conde, M.; Collins, R.; Watkins, B.; Stenbaek-Nielsen, H.; Hallinan, T.; Akasofu, Syun-Ichi and Shaw, J.**

International cooperative project of the Arctic middle and upper atmosphere observation in Alaska [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 245, September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001043**

**Ishii, M. (Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Communications Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan); Conde, M.; Smith, R. W.; Krynicki, M.; Sagawa, E. and Watari, S.**

Comparison between vertical wind in the lower thermosphere and magnetic field perturbation on the ground [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 246-247, 6 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001044**

**Aso, Takehiko (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).**

An overview on the study of large-scale atmospheric waves in the Arctic mesosphere and thermosphere by the EISCAT and associated observations: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 248-249, illus. incl. sketch map, September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001045**

**Sato, Kaoru (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).**

Sources of gravity waves in the polar middle atmosphere [abstr.]: *in* International workshop on Global change; connection to the Arctic (Fukunishi, Hiroshi, editor; *et al.*), **Tohoku Geophysical Journal**, 36(2), p. 250, 1 ref., September 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 23-25, 2000, Sendai, Japan.

**58001046**

**McCuaig, S. J. (Newfoundland Geological Survey, Saint John's, NF, Canada).**

Quaternary geology and till geochemistry of the Alexis River area and Blanc-Sablon-Mary's Harbour Road corridor, southern Labrador: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2001, p. 34-35, sketch map, 2 ref., 2001. *Available from*: Newfoundland Geological Survey, Geoscience Publications and Information Section, St. John's, NF, Canada.

**58001047**

**Taylor, D. (Newfoundland Geological Survey, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Batterson, M. and Liverman, D. J.**

Deglaciation of Newfoundland as revealed by ice-flow mapping: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2001, p. 37, 2001. *Available from*: Newfoundland Geological Survey, Geoscience Publications and Information Section, St. John's, NF, Canada.

**58001048**

**Bobrowsky, Peter T. (British Columbia Geological Survey, Victoria, BC, Canada); Cathro, Mike and Paulen, Roger.**

Quaternary geology reconnaissance studies 91I/2 and 7: *in* Geological fieldwork 2001; a summary of field activities and research (British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines), **Geological Fieldwork**, Rep. No. 2002-1, p. 397-401, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., January 2002.

**58001049**

**Elders, Wilfred A. (University of California at Riverside, Institute for Geophysics & Planetary Physics, Riverside, CA); Fridleifsson, Gudmundur O. and Saito, Seiji.**

The Iceland Deep Drilling Project; a search for supercritical fluid: *in* Geothermal energy for the Americas; Geothermal Resources Council 2001 annual meeting (Garg, Sabodh K., chairperson; *et al.*), **Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council**, 25, p. 297-300, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 26-29, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**58001050**

**Gudmundsson, Asgrimur (Orkustofmun, Geoscience Division, Reykjavik, Iceland).**

An expansion of the Krafla power plant from 30 to 60 MW<sub>e</sub> geothermal considerations: *in* Geothermal energy for the Americas; Geothermal Resources Council 2001 annual meeting (Garg, Sabodh K., chairperson; *et al.*), **Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council**, 25, p. 741-746, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Aug. 26-29, 2001, San Diego, CA.

**58001051**

**Leliwa-Kopystynski, J. (Warsaw University, Institute of Geophysics, Warsaw, Poland) and Kossacki, K. J., editors.**

Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings: **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1517-1569, 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58001052**

**Burchell, M. J. (University of Kent at Canterbury, Unit for Space Sciences and Astrophysics, Kent, United Kingdom); Grey, I. D. S. and Shrine, N. R. G.**

Laboratory investigations of hypervelocity impact cratering in ice: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1521-1526, illus., 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.

**58001053**

**Grey, I. D. S. (University of Kent at Canterbury, Unit for Space Sciences and Astrophysics, Kent, United Kingdom); Burchell, M. J. and Shrine, N. R. G.**

Laboratory investigations of the temperature dependence of hypervelocity impact cratering in ice: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1527-1532, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.



**58001054**

**Koschny, D. (European Space Agency, Space Science Department, Noordwijk, Netherlands); Kargl, G. and Rott, M.**

Experimental studies of the cratering process in porous ice targets: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1533-1537, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.

**58001055**

**Kömler, N. I. (Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Institut für Weltraumforschung, Graz, Austria); Kargl, G. and Ball, A. J.**

Determination of physical properties of planetary sub-surface layers by artificial impacts and penetrometry: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1539-1549, illus. incl. 1 table, 47 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.

**58001056**

**McDonnell, J. A. M. (Open University, Milton Keynes, United Kingdom); Catling, D. J. and Clegg, R. A.**

Impact comminution of icy targets in the outer solar system; application of hydrocodes: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1551-1562, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.

**58001057**

**Orosei, R. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Istituto di Astrofisica Spaziale, Rome, Italy); Coradini, A.; De Sanctis, M. C. and Federico, C.**

Collision-induced thermal evolution of a comet nucleus in the Edgeworth-Kuiper Belt: *in* Cratering of icy surfaces; proceedings (Leliwa-Kopystynski, J., editor; *et al.*), **Advances in Space Research**, 28(10), p. 1563-1569, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Thirty-third Cospar scientific assembly, BO.7 symposium of COSPAR Scientific Commission B, July 16-23, 2000, Warsaw, Poland.

**58001058**

**Waite, R. B. (U. S. Geological Survey, Vancouver, WA).**

Great Holocene floods along Jokulsa a Fjollum, North Iceland: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 37-63, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 58 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001059**

**Snorrason, A. (National Energy Authority, Hydrological Service, Reykjavik, Iceland); Jonsson, P.; Sigurdsson, O.; Palsson, S.; Arnason, S.; Vikingsson, S. and Kaldal, I.**

November 1996 jokulhlaup on Skeidararsandur outwash plain, Iceland: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 55-65, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001060**

**Russell, A. J. (Keele University, School of Earth Sciences and Geography, Keele, United Kingdom) and Knudsen, O.**

The effects of glacier-outburst flood flow dynamics on ice-contact deposits; November 1996 jokulhlaup, Skeidararsandur, Iceland: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 67-83, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 46 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001061**

**Fay, H. (Keele University, Earth Surface Processes Research Group, Keele, United Kingdom).**

Formation of ice-block obstacle marks during the November 1996 glacier-outburst flood (jokulhlaup), Skeidararsandur, southern Iceland: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 85-97, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 68 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001062**

**Blair, T. C. (Blair and Associates, Boulder, CO).**

Alluvial-fan sedimentation from a glacial-outburst flood, Lone Pine, California, and contrasts with meteorological flood deposits: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 113-140, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001063**

**Herget, J. (Ruhr-University Bochum, Institute of Geography, Bochum, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Sedimentary traces as indicator of temporary ice-marginal channels in the Westphalian Bight, Germany: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 283-290, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 32 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001064**

**Kuhle, M. (University of Goettingen, Geographical Institute, Geography and High Mountain Geomorphology, Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Outlet glaciers of the Pleistocene (LGM) South Tibetan ice sheet between Cho Oyu and Shisha Pangma as potential sources of former megafloods: *in* Flood and megaflood processes and deposits; recent and ancient examples (Martini, I. Peter, editor; *et al.*), **Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists**, 32, p. 291-302, illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: IAS 15th international sedimentological congress, 1998, Spain.

**58001065**

**Springman, Sarah M. and Teyssie, Philipp.**

Artificially induced rainfall instabilities on moraine slopes: *in* International conference on Landslides; causes, impacts and countermeasures (Kühne, M., editor; *et al.*), Verl. Glückauf, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 209-223, illus. incl. 5 tables, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2001, Davos, Switzerland.

**58001066**

**Popovnin, Victor V. (Moscow State University, Geographical Faculty, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Rozova, Anastassia V.**

Influence of sub-debris thawing on ablation and runoff of the Djankuat Glacier in the Caucasus: *in* EGS general assembly 2000; symposium on Water balance components of high mountain basins (Braun, Ludwig N., editor; *et al.*), **Nordic Hydrology**, 33(1), p. 75-94, 2 tables, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: April 24, 2000, Nice, France.

**58001067**

**Schuler, Thomas (ETH, VAW-Glaciology, Zurich, Switzerland); Fischer, Urs H.; Sterr, Regina; Hock, Regine and Gudmundsson, G. Hilmar.**

Comparison of modeled water input and measured discharge prior to a release event; Unteraargletscher, Bernese Alps, Switzerland: *in* EGS general assembly 2000; symposium on Water balance components of high mountain basins (Braun, Ludwig N., editor; *et al.*), **Nordic Hydrology**, 33(1), p. 27-46, 2002. *Meeting*: April 24, 2000, Nice, France.

**58001068**

**Strasser, Ulrich (ETH, Zurich, Switzerland); Etchevers, P. and Lejeune, Y.**

Inter-comparison of two snow models with different complexity using data from an alpine site: *in* EGS general assembly 2000; symposium on Water balance components of high mountain basins (Braun, Ludwig N., editor; *et al.*), **Nordic Hydrology**, 33(1), p. 15-26, 2002. *Meeting*: April 24, 2000, Nice, France.

**58001069**

**Pazos, Pablo José (Universidad de Buenos Aires, Departamento de Ciencias Geológicas, Buenos Aires, Argentina).**

Palaeoenvironmental framework of the glacial-postglacial transition (late Paleozoic) in the Paganzo-Calingasta Basin (southern South America) and the Great Karoo-Kalahari Basin (Southern Africa); ichnological implications: **Gondwana Research**, 5(3), p. 619-640, illus. incl. 3 plates, 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 121 ref., July 2002.

**58001070**

**Hoffman, Paul F. (Harvard University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Schrag, Daniel P.**

The snowball Earth hypothesis; testing the limits of global change: **Terra Nova**, 14(3), p. 129-155, illus. incl. 3 plates, 1 table, sect., strat. cols., sketch maps, 270 ref., June 2002.

**58001071**

**Krupa, Sagar V. (University of Minnesota, Department of Plant Pathology, Saint Paul, MN).**

Sampling and physico-chemical analysis of precipitation; a review: **Environmental Pollution** (1987), 120(3), p. 565-594, illus. incl. 15 tables, 129 ref., 2002.

**58001072**

**Virtanen, Tarmo (Finnish Forest Research Institute, Rovaniemi Research Station, Rovaniemi, Finland); Mikkola, Kari; Patova, Elena and Nikula, Ari.**

Satellite image analysis of human caused changes in the tundra vegetation around the city of Vorkuta, North-European Russia: **Environmental Pollution** (1987), 120(3), p. 647-658, illus. incl. sketch maps, 45 ref., 2002.

**58001073**

**Kumar, Praveen (University of Illinois, Environmental Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering, Urbana, IL) and Kaleita, Amy L.**

Assimilation of near-surface temperature using extended Kalman filter: **Advances in Water Resources**, 26(1), p. 79-93, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., January 2003.

**58001074**

**Sulsbruck Moller, Henrik; Christiansen, Christian; Nielsen, Niels and Rasch, Morten.**

Investigation of a modern glacimarine sedimentary environment in the fjord Kuannersuit Sulluat, Disko, West Greenland: **Geografisk Tidsskrift**, 101, p. 1-10, illus. incl. 3 tables, 26 ref., 2001.

**58001075**

**Boulton, G.; Gustafson, G.; Schelkes, K.; Casanova, J. and Moren, L.**

Palaeohydrogeology and geoforecasting for performance assessment in geosphere repositories for radioactive waste disposal (Pagepa); final report: **EUR (Luxembourg)**, 19784, 156 p., illus. incl. tables, sect., geol. sketch maps, 2001. ISBN: 92-894-1238-0.

**58001076**

**Tzedakis, Chronis (University of Leeds, School of Geography, Leeds, United Kingdom).**

Timing and duration of last interglacial conditions in Europe; a chronicle of a changing chronology: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 763-768, illus., 34 ref., April 2003.

**58001077**

**d'Errico, Francesco (Université de Bordeaux I, Institut de Préhistoire et de Géologie du Quaternaire, Talence, France) and Sánchez Goñi, María Fernanda.**

Neandertal extinction and the millennial scale climatic variability of OIS 3: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 769-788, illus. incl. sketch map, 147 ref., April 2003.

**58001078**

**Rasmussen, Tine L. (University Courses on Svalbard (UNIS), Longyearbyen, Norway); Thomsen, Erik; Kuijpers, Antoon and Wastegard, Stefan.**

Late warming and early cooling of the sea surface in the Nordic seas during MIS 5e (Eemian interglacial): **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 809-821, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 73 ref., April 2003.

**58001079**

**Guilbault, Jean-Pierre (BRAQ-Stratigraphie, Montréal, PQ, Canada); Barrie, J. Vaughn; Conway, Kim; Lapointe, Martine and Radi, Taoufik.**

Paleoenvironments of the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia during the last deglaciation; microfaunal and microfloral evidence: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 839-857, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., April 2003. *Foraminifera, Pleistocene, diatoms, palynomorphs*

**58001080**

**Benson, Larry (United States Geological Survey, Boulder, CO); Barber, Don; Andrews, John T.; Taylor, Howard and Lamothe, Paul.**

Rare-earth elements and Nd and Pb isotopes as source indicators for Labrador Sea clay-size sediments during Heinrich event 2: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 881-889, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 39 ref., April 2003.

**58001081**

**Kaufman, Darrell S.** (Northern Arizona University, Departments of Geology and Environmental Sciences, Flagstaff, AZ).

Amino acid paleothermometry of Quaternary ostracodes from the Bonneville Basin, Utah: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 899-914, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 62 ref., April 2003.

**58001082**

**Bennett, Matthew R.** (University of Bournemouth, School of Conservation Sciences, Dorset, United Kingdom); **Waller, Richard I.**; **Midgley, Nicholas G.**; **Huddart, David**; **Gonzalez, Silvia**; **Cook, Simon J.** and **Tomio, Alexandre**.

Subglacial deformation at sub-freezing temperatures? Evidence from Hagafellsjokull-Eystri, Iceland: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(8-9), p. 915-923, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 40 ref., April 2003.

**58001083**

**Singh, Pratap** (National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India) and **Jain, S. K.**

Modelling of streamflow and its components for a large Himalayan basin with predominant snowmelt yields: **Hydrological Sciences Journal = Journal des Sciences Hydrologiques**, 48(2), p. 257-276, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., April 2003.

**58001084**

**Isbell, John L.** (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geosciences, Milwaukee, WI); **Miller, Molly F.**; **Wolfe, Keri L.** and **Lenaker, Paul A.**

Timing of late Paleozoic glaciation in Gondwana; was glaciation responsible for the development of Northern Hemisphere cyclothems?: *in* Extreme depositional environments; mega end members in geologic time (Chan, Marjorie A., editor; *et al.*), **Special Paper - Geological Society of America**, 370, p. 5-24, illus. incl. strat. col., 5 tables, sketch map, 191 ref., 2003. Includes appendix.

**58001085**

**Shaw, John** (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and **Lesemann, Jerome-Etienne**.

Subglacial outburst floods and extreme sedimentary events in the Labrador Sea: *in* Extreme depositional environments; mega end members in geologic time (Chan, Marjorie A., editor; *et al.*), **Special Paper - Geological Society of America**, 370, p. 25-41, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 82 ref., 2003.

**58001086**

**Muhs, Daniel R.** (U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO) and **Bettis, E. Arthur, III.**

Quaternary loess-Paleosol sequences as examples of climate-driven sedimentary extremes: *in* Extreme depositional environments; mega end members in geologic time (Chan, Marjorie A., editor; *et al.*), **Special Paper - Geological Society of America**, 370, p. 53-74, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 109 ref., 2003.

**58001087**

**Harris, C. (Cardiff University, Department of Earth Sciences, Cardiff, United Kingdom) and Smith, J. S.**

Modelling gelifluction processes; the significance of frost heave and slope gradient: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 355-360, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**58001088**

**Hauck, C. (University of Karlsruhe, Graduiertenkolleg Natural Disasters, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany) and Vonder Mühl, D.**

Permafrost monitoring using time-lapse resistivity tomography: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 361-366, illus., 18 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**58001089**

**Heggen, E. S. F. (University of Oslo, Department of Physical Geography, Oslo, Norway); Juliussen, H. and Etzelmüller, B.**

Mountain permafrost in the Solen Massif, central-eastern Norway; first results: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 367-371, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**58001090**

**Heldmann, J. (University of Colorado, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, Boulder, CO); Toon, O.; McKay, C.; Andersen, D. and Pollard, W.**

High Arctic saline springs as analogues for springs on Mars: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 373-376, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**58001091**

**Leibman, M. O. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch, Earth Cryosphere, Tyumen, Russian Federation); Kizyakov, A. I.; Sulerzhitsky, L. D. and Zaretskaia, N. E.**

Dynamics of landslide slopes and their development on Yamal Peninsula: *in* Proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Permafrost (Phillips, Marcia, editor; *et al.*), **International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings**, 8, Volume 1, p. 651-656, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 2003. *Meeting*: July 21-25, 2003, Zurich, Switzerland.

**58001092**

**Goryachkin, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation); Spiridonova, I. A.; Sedov, S. N. and Targulian, V. O.**

Boreal soils on hard gypsum rocks; morphology, properties, and genesis: **Eurasian Soil Science**, 36(7), p. 691-703, illus. incl. 7 tables, 16 ref., July 2003.

**58001093**

**Yasinskii, S. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Gusev, E. M.**

Dynamic-stochastic modeling of spring slope runoff in small drainage areas: **Eurasian Soil Science**, 36(7), p. 761-774, illus., 87 ref., July 2003.

**58001094**

**Ratkin, N. E. (Institute of Economic Technologies of the North, Russian Federation).**

Snezhnyy pokrov i kolichestvennaia otsenka aerotekhnogennogo zagryazneniia podstilaiushchei poverkhnosti [Snow cover and its role in qualitative evaluation of aerotechnological pollution of surface]: **Izvestiia Akademii Nauk, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaiia**, 2002(6), p. 46-54 (English sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, 18 ref., December 2002.

**58001095**

**Woo, Ming-ko (McMaster University, School of Geography and Geology, Hamilton, ON, Canada) and Young, Kathy L.**

Hydrogeomorphology of patchy wetlands in the High Arctic, polar desert environment: **Wetlands (Wilmington, NC)**, 23(2), p. 291-309, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 44 ref., June 2003.

**58001096**

**Buch, Victoria (Fritz Haber Research Center for Molecular Dynamics, Jerusalem, Israel) and Devlin, J. Paul.**

Water in confining geometries: *in the collection* Springer Series in Cluster Physics. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 471 p., illus., 2003. ISBN: 3-540-00411-4.

**58001097**

**Horn, Andrew B. (University of Manchester, Department of Chemistry, Manchester, United Kingdom) and Sodeau, John R.**

Interactions and photochemistry of small molecules on ice surfaces; from atmospheric chemistry to astrophysics: *in* Water in confining geometries (Buch, Victoria; *et al.*), *in the collection* Springer Series in Cluster Physics. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 295-334, illus., 160 ref., 2003.

**58001098**

**Baragiola, Raul A. (University of Virginia, Laboratory for Atomic and Surface Physics, Engineering Physics, Charlottesville, VA).**

Microporous amorphous water ice thin films; properties and their astronomical implications: *in* Water in confining geometries (Buch, Victoria; *et al.*), *in the collection* Springer Series in Cluster Physics. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 359-395, illus., 296 ref., 2003.

**58001099**

**Bartell, Lawrence S. (University of Michigan, Department of Chemistry, Ann Arbor, MI) and Chushak, Yaroslav G.**

Nucleation of ice in large water clusters; experiment and simulation: *in* Water in confining geometries (Buch, Victoria; *et al.*), *in the collection* Springer Series in Cluster Physics. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 399-424, illus., 79 ref., 2003.

**58001100**

**Devlin, J. Paul (Oklahoma State University, Department of Chemistry, Stillwater, OK) and Buch, Victoria.**

Ice nanoparticles and ice adsorbate interactions; FTIR spectroscopy and computer simulations: *in* Water in confining geometries (Buch, Victoria; *et al.*), *in the collection* Springer Series in Cluster Physics. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 425-462, illus., 97 ref., 2003.

**58001101**

**Godber, Kate (University of Tasmania, School of Earth Sciences, Australia).**

Bicentennial gold 88 endowment supports geophysical research on Macquarie Island: **The AusIMM Bulletin (1990)**, 2003(3), p. 69-70,72, illus., June 2003.

**58001102**

**Zvyagintsev, A. M. (Central Aerological Observatory, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Kruchenitskii, G. M.**

Relationship between total ozone content in the Northern Hemisphere and the Arctic and North Atlantic Oscillations: **Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics**, 39(4), p. 456-460, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., August 2003.

**58001103**

**Lisicki, Stanislaw (Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, Poland).**

Zasięgi lodolodu skandynawskiego w dorzeczu Wisły wyznaczone na podstawie petrograficznych badań glin lodowcowych, w nawiązaniu do izotopowych stadiów tlenowych [Ranges of the Scandinavian ice sheet within the Vistula drainage basin according to petrographical studies of tills and correlation with oxygen isotopic stages]: **Przegląd Geologiczny**, 51(3), p. 217-223 (English sum.), illus., 25 ref., 2003. *Pleistocene*

**58001104**

**Randerson, James.**

Oil plus ice spells big trouble at sea: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2413), p. 18, illus., September 26, 2003.

**58001105**

**Stott, Philip (University of London, London, United Kingdom).**

You can't control the climate: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2413), p. 25, illus., September 26, 2003.

**58001106**

**Hogan, Jenny.**

Global warming; the new battle: **New Scientist (1971)**, 179(2412), p. 6-7, illus., September 13, 2003.

**58001107**

**Hawley, Charles Caldwell.**

Wesley Earl Dunkle; Alaska's flying miner: *in the collection* Mining the American West (Smith, Duane A., editor; Trennert, Robert A., editor; Zhu, Liping, editor). University Press of Colorado, Boulder, CO, 274 p., illus. incl. portrs., sketch maps, 49 ref., 2003. ISBN: 0-78081-723-X.



**58001108**

**Stanley, Steven M. (Johns Hopkins University, Morton K. Blaustein Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Baltimore, MD) and Powell, Matthew G.**

Depressed rates of origination and extinction during the late Paleozoic ice age; a new state for the global marine ecosystem: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(10), p. 877-880, illus., 35 ref., October 2003.

**58001109**

**Landvik, Jon Y. (Agricultural University of Norway, Department of Soil and Water Sciences, As, Norway); Brook, Edward J.; Gualtieri, Lyn; Raisbeck, Grant; Salvigsen, Otto and Yiou, Françoise.**

Northwest Svalbard during the last glaciation; ice-free areas existed: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(10), p. 905-908, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., October 2003.

**58001110**

**Pan Baotian (Lanzhou University, Department of Geography, Lanzhou, China); Burbank, Douglas; Wang Yixiang; Wu Guangjian; Li Jijun and Guan Qingyu.**

A 900 k.y. record of strath terrace formation during glacial-interglacial transitions in Northwest China: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(11), p. 957-960, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., November 2003.

**58001111**

**Isbell, John L. (University of Wisconsin, Department of Geosciences, Milwaukee, WI); Lenaker, Paul A.; Askin, Rosemary A.; Miller, Molly F. and Babcock, Loren E.**

Reevaluation of the timing and extent of late Paleozoic glaciation in Gondwana; role of the Transantarctic Mountains: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(11), p. 977-980, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 38 ref., November 2003.

**58001112**

**Muttoni, Giovanni (Universita di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Milan, Italy); Carcano, Cipriano; Garzanti, Eduardo; Ghielmi, Manlio; Piccin, Andrea; Pini, Roberta; Rogledi, Sergio and Sciunnach, Dario.**

Onset of major Pleistocene glaciations in the Alps: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(11), p. 989-992, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 20 ref., November 2003.

**58001113**

**Page, Michael C. (James Cook University, School of Earth Sciences, Townsville, Queensland, Australia); Dickens, Gerald R. and Dunbar, Gavin B.**

Tropical view of Quaternary sequence stratigraphy; siliciclastic accumulation on slopes east of the Great Barrier Reef since the last glacial maximum: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(11), p. 1013-1016, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., November 2003. With GSA Data Repository Item 2003147.

**58001114**

**Schuenemeyer, John H. (Southwest Statistical Consulting, Cortez, CO).**

Methodology and results for the assessment of oil and gas resources, National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0118, 201 p., illus. incl. 33 tables, 5 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003; includes appendices. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-118/>

**58001115**

**Bird, Kenneth J. (U. S. Geological Survey).**

Overview of the Alaska North Slope posters presented at the American Association of Petroleum Geologists (AAPG) annual meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah, USA during May 11-14, 2003; a status report of the U. S. Geological Survey Alaska petroleum studies: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0323, 1 sheet, 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-323/>

**58001116**

**Magoon, L. B. (U. S. Geological Survey); Lillis, P. G.; Bird, K. J.; Lampe, C. and Peters, K. E.**

Alaskan North Slope petroleum systems: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0324, 3 sheets, illus., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-324/>

**58001117**

**Keller, Margaret A. (U. S. Geological Survey) and Bird, Kenneth J.**

Petroleum source potential of the Lower Cretaceous mudstone succession of the NPRA and Colville Delta area, North Slope Alaska, based on sonic and resistivity logs: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0325, 2 sheets, 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-325/>

**58001118**

**Lampe, C. (U. S. Geological Survey); Peters, K. E.; Magoon, L. B.; Bird, K. J. and Lillis, P. G.**

Petroleum systems of the Alaskan North Slope; a numerical journey from source to trap: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0326, 3 sheets, illus., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-326/>

**58001119**

**Moore, Thomas E. (U. S. Geological Survey); Potter, Christopher J.; O'Sullivan, Paul B.; Shelton, Kevin L. and Underwood, Michael B.**

Association of deformation and fluid events in the central Brooks Range fold-and-thrust belt, Northern Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0327, 2 sheets, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-327/>

**58001120**

**Peters, K. E. (U. S. Geological Survey); Bird, K. J.; Keller, Margaret A.; Lillis, P. G. and Magoon, L. B.**

Distribution, richness, quality, and thermal maturity of source rock units on the North Slope of Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0328, 3 sheets, 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-328/>

**58001121**

**Rowan, Elisabeth L. (U. S. Geological Survey); Hayba, Daniel O.; Nelson, Philip H.; Burns, W. Matthew and Houseknecht, David W.**

Sandstone and shale compaction curves derived from sonic and gamma ray logs in offshore wells, North Slope, Alaska; parameters for basin modeling: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0329, 3 sheets, illus., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-329/>

**58001122**

**Saltus, R. W. (U. S. Geological Survey) and Bird, Kenneth J.**

North Alaska petroleum analysis; the regional map compilation: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0330, 1 sheet, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 3, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-330/>

**58001123**

**Minervini, J. M. (U. S. Geological Survey); O'Connor, J. E. and Wells, R. E.**

Maps showing inundation depths, ice-rafted erratics, and sedimentary facies of late Pleistocene Missoula floods in the Willamette Valley, Oregon: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, VA, Rep. No. OF 03-0408, 1 sheet, colored surficial geology maps, 1:250,000, 17 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 6, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-408/>

**58001124**

**Geist, Eric L. (U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA); Jakob, Matthias; Wiczoreck, Gerald F. and Dartnell, Peter.**

Preliminary hydrodynamic analysis of landslide-generated waves in Tidal Inlet, Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0411, 20 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on Nov. 6, 2003. <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-411/>

**58001125**

**Horii, Masae (Japan Marine Science and Technology Center, Yokosuka, Japan); Sakai, Hideo and Takano, Masao.**

Variability in palaeoclimatic periodicity over 2,500 kyr from magnetic susceptibility of Lake Baikal sediments: *in* Himalayan uplift and paleoclimatic changes in central Nepal (Sakai, Harutaka, editor), **Journal of Nepal Geological Society**, 25, p. 93-98, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., December 2001. *Meeting*: Nov. 10, 2000, Kathmandu, Nepal.

**58001126**

**Lanan, Glenn A. (INTEC Engineering); Ennis, John O.; Egger, Patrick S. and Yockey, Kenneth E.**

Northstar offshore Arctic pipeline design and construction: *in* Offshore technology conference; proceedings, **Proceedings - Offshore Technology Conference**, 33, Vol. 2, p. 621-628, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 2 tables, sects., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 30-May 3, 2001, Houston, TX.

**58001127**

**de Roos, M. C. (Technical University of Delft, Delft, Netherlands); Oldenziel, T. and van Kruijsdijk, C. P. J. W.**

Neural network as an alternative to rock physics modeling in time-lapse seismic reservoir monitoring: *in* Offshore technology conference; proceedings, **Proceedings - Offshore Technology Conference**, 33, Vol. 2, p. 853-859, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sects., block diag., 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: April 30-May 3, 2001, Houston, TX.

**58001128**

**Mel'nikov, P. I. (USSR Academy of Sciences, Institute of Permafrost, Yakutsk, USSR); Tetel'baum, A. S. and Fel'dman, G. M.**

Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary: **Doklady of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections**, 304, p. 50-52, illus., 2 ref., July 1990.

**58001129**

**Palmer, A. S. (Massey University, Department of Soil Science, Palmerston North, New Zealand) and Pillans, Brad J.**

Record of climatic fluctuations from ca. 500 ka loess deposits and Paleosols near Wanganui, New Zealand: *in* Tephra, loess, and Paleosols; an integration (Lowe, David J., editor), **Quaternary International**, 34-36, p. 155-162, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 38 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: International inter-INQUA field conference and workshop on Tephrochronology, loess, and paleopedology, Feb. 7-12, 1994, Hamilton, New Zealand.

**58001130**

**Jania, Jacek, editor; Pulina, Marian, editor and Kosinska, Janina, translator.**

Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983: Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, 50 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 28 ref., 1983. Individual papers are cited separately.

**58001131**

**Jania, Jacak and Pulina, Marian.**

Organization and course of the expedition: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 8-11, 1983.

**58001132**

**Pereyma, Jerzy and Piasecki, Jacek.**

Meteorological conditions in the Werenskiold Glacier basin: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 12-14, illus. incl. 1 table, 1983.

**58001133**

**Krawczyk, Wieslawa and Pulina, Marian.**

Hydrochemical investigations in the Werenskiold Glacier basin: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 15-18, illus.; glacial geology map, 1:50,000, 1983.

**58001134**

**Glowacki, Piotr.**

Recording some of the physicochemical variations that occurred in the Werenskiold glaciers waters: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 19-25, illus., 1983.

**58001135**

**Misztal, Stanislaw and Pulina, Marian.**

Investigation of glacier caves: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 26-33, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1983.

**58001136**

**Jania, Jacek; Kolondra, Leszek and Bukowska-Jania, Elzbieta.**

Photogrammetric survey of glaciers: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 34-38, illus.; glacial geology map, 1:100,000; glacial geology map, 1:20,000, 1983.

**58001137**

**Pulina, Marian, leader.**

Hydrological and glaciological investigations on Bertil Glacier and in the Gronfjord region: *in* Field investigations performed during the glaciological Spitsbergen expedition in 1983 (Jania, Jacek, editor; *et al.*), Silesian University, Institute of Geography, Sosnowiec, Poland, p. 39-46, illus. incl. 2 tables; glacial geology map, 1:10,000, 1983.

**58001138**

**McConnell, J. (Newfoundland Geological Survey, Saint John's, NF, Canada).**

The use of till and stream geochemistry to define lake-sediment/water anomalies in central Labrador: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 1999, p. 4-5, sketch map, 2 ref., 1999.

**58001139**

**Taylor, D. (Newfoundland Geological Survey, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Liverman, D.**

Till geochemistry in the Hodges Hill area: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 1999, p. 6, sketch map, 1 ref., 1999.

**58001140**

**Batterson, M. (Newfoundland Geological Survey, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Sheppard, K.**

Quaternary geology of northern St. George's Bay (NTS map areas 12B/6, 8, 9, 10 and 11): **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 1999, p. 41-42, sketch map, 1999.

**58001141**

**Völk, Hellmut (University of Heidelberg, Institute of Geography, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany).**

Geomorphological and depositional features around Thulagi glacial lake in Manaslu Himal, central Nepal: **Journal of Nepal Geological Society**, 17, p. 53-58, illus., 1 ref., June 1998.

**58001142**

**Scott, Peter A. (Atmospheric Environment Service, Centre for Atmospheric Research Experiments, Egbert, ON, Canada) and Meentemeyer, Vernon, editors.**

Circumpolar ecosystems in winter: **Climate Research**, 5(1), 98 p., illus., February 23, 1995. CR Special 1995; individual papers are cited separately.

**58001143**

**Liang, Linheng (University of Alberta, Department of Geography, Edmonton, AB, Canada) and Kershaw, G. Peter.**

Climate change in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T., Canada: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 1-13, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001144**

**Kershaw, G. Peter (University of Alberta, Department of Geography, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Snowpack ablation and associated processes in the subarctic forest near Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 15-23, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001145**

**Boudreau, L. Dale (McMaster University, Department of Geography, Hamilton, ON, Canada) and Rouse, Wayne R.**

The role of individual terrain units in the water balance of wetland tundra: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 31-47, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001146**

**Lee, Richard E., Jr. (Miami University, Department of Zoology, Oxford, OH); Dommel, Robyn A.; Joplin, Karl H. and Denlinger, David L.**

Cryobiology of the freeze-tolerant gall fly *Eurosta solidaginis*; overwintering energetics and heat shock proteins: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 61-67, illus. incl. 1 table, 38 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001147**

**Conover, Robert J. (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Fisheries and Oceans, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Wilson, Scott; Harding, Gareth C. H. and Vass, W. Peter.**

Climate, copepods and cod; some thoughts on the long-range prospects for a sustainable northern cod fishery: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 69-82, illus. incl. sketch maps, 76 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001148**

**Oakes, Jill (University of Manitoba, Department of Native Studies, Winnipeg, MB, Canada); Wilkins, Heather; Riewe, Rick; Kelker, Doug and Forest, Tom.**

Comparison of traditional and manufactured cold weather ensembles: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 83-90, illus., 27 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001149**

**Oakes, Jill (University of Manitoba, Department of Native Studies, Winnipeg, MB, Canada).**

Climate and cultural barriers to northern economic development; a case study from Broughton Island, N.W.T., Canada: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 91-98, illus., 36 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001150**

**Layne, Jack R., Jr. (Slippery Rock University, Department of Biology, Slippery Rock, PA) and Lee, Richard E., Jr.**

Adaptations of frogs to survive freezing: *in* Circumpolar ecosystems in winter (Scott, Peter A., editor; *et al.*), **Climate Research**, 5(1), p. 53-59, illus., 51 ref., February 23, 1995.

**58001151**

**Durtler, Bill and Driscoll, Rob.**

At grips with Jannu; the second generation: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 5-13, illus., 1993.

**58001152**

**Barnard, Kobus.**

Ama Dablam; the clean way: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 14-19, illus., 1993.

**58001153**

**Powter, Geoff.**

Manaslu; a lightening sky: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 20-27, illus., 1993.

**58001154**

**Kent, Gerry.**

A guided fantasy; a client's view of the north face of Mount Temple: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 30-35, illus., 1993.

**58001155**

**de St. Jorre, Maurice.**

A cautionary tale: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 41-43, illus., 1993.

**58001156**

**Josephson, Joe.**

An Alberta summer: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 44-47, illus., 1993.

**58001157**

**Josephson, Joe.**

Ice anchors: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 66-67, illus., 1993.

**58001158**

**Lawrence, Andrew.**

Kluane National Park Reserve climbing summary; 1992: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 68-69, illus., 1993.

**58001159**

**Williams, David E.**

A Yukon-Alaskan ramble: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 70, illus. incl. sketch map, 1993.

**58001160**

**Bauman, John.**

Mt. St. Elias attempt: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 71, illus., 1993.

**58001161**

**Stanier, Larry.**

No sweat in the Arctic: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 72, 1993.

**58001162**

**Wallis, Roger.**

Donjek '92; or the great orange success: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 73, 1993.

**58001163**

**Hollinger, Craig.**

Swedish Mount Logan expedition: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 73-74, illus., 1993.

**58001164**

**Massin, Allan.**

Across the Wrangell Mountains: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 74, 1993.

**58001165**

**Brown, Margaret.**

The coast; rowing to Mount Waddington: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 78-79, illus., 1993.

**58001166**

**Baldwin, John.**

Ten years after: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 79-80, illus., 1993.



**58001167**

**Serl, Don and Landreville, Mark.**

Two new routes on Mount Payne, northeast face: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 81, illus., 1993.

**58001168**

**Brushey, Steve.**

Rock and ice climbing in the Pacific Northwest: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 84-85, illus., 1993.

**58001169**

**Brown, Ian.**

Lillooet Icefield: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 85, illus., 1993.

**58001170**

**Serl, Don.**

The Plum: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 88, illus., 1993.

**58001171**

**Gilmar, Pat.**

Lizard Range; a ski touring hideaway: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 91, illus., 1993.

**58001172**

**Enagonio, Bob.**

Rethinking the Clemenceau Icefield traverse: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 93, 1993.

**58001173**

**Boles, Glen.**

The grizzly group at Longstaff: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 94-95, illus., 1993.

**58001174**

**Trouillot, Eric.**

The southeast face of Mount Sir Douglas in winter: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 96-97, illus., 1993.

**58001175**

**Cordery-Cotter, Robert.**

Where there is no fear; slipstream, solo: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 99-100, 1993.

**58001176**

**Josephson, Joe.**

Rockies' ice update: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 102-105, 1993.

**58001177**

**Kruszyna, Robert.**

Icefall Lake: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 107-108, 1993.

**58001178**

**Uzieblo, Peter.**

Rock routes in the Athabasca Glacier area: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 107, 1993.

**58001179**

**Holmes, Jeff and Kennedy, Joe.**

Rock and ice climbing in New Brunswick: **The Canadian Alpine Journal**, 76, p. 112, illus., 1993.

**58001180**

**Labine, Claude L. (Campbell Scientific (Canada) Corporation, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Automatic monitoring of High Arctic ice caps; instrumentation issues and data management: *in* The Second automatic water quality monitoring workshop; proceedings (Wade, Norman L., editor), **Proceedings - Automatic Water Quality Monitoring Workshop**, 2, unpaginated, 11 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 12-13, 1996, Richmond, BC, Canada.

**58001181**

**Allan, R. David (Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services Division, Edmonton, AB, Canada).**

Real time and remote water quality monitoring in Alberta: *in* The Second automatic water quality monitoring workshop; proceedings (Wade, Norman L., editor), **Proceedings - Automatic Water Quality Monitoring Workshop**, 2, unpaginated, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 1996. *Meeting*: Feb. 12-13, 1996, Richmond, BC, Canada. Includes appendix.

**58001182**

**Schimel, David (University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Climate Systems Modeling Program, Boulder, CO) and Moore, Berrien, III.**

Trace gases and the Earth system: *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 5-12, 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.

**58001183**

**Fehsenfeld, Fred, reporter (NOAA, Aeronomy Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Andreae, Meinrat; Belviso, Sauveur; Chatfield, Robert; Crutzen, Paul; Donahue, Neil; Fung, Inez; Thompson, Lonnie; Trevitt, Chris and Zimmerman, Patrick.**

Short-lived biogenic trace gases: *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 41-57, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.

**58001184**

**Bolin, Bert (University of Stockholm, Department of Meteorology, Stockholm, Sweden).**

The carbon cycle and global change; a focus on CO<sub>2</sub>: *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 129-149, illus., 31 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.

**58001185**

**Raynaud, Dominique (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Laboratoire de Glaciologie Geophysique de l'Environnement, Saint Martin d'Herès, France).**

The ice record of the atmospheric composition; a summary, chiefly of CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, and O<sub>2</sub>; *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 165-176, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.

**58001186**

**Mayewski, Paul A. (University of New Hampshire, Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans, and Space, Durham, NH); Spencer, Mary Jo and Lyons, William Berry.**

A review of glaciochemistry with particular emphasis on the Recent record of sulfate and nitrate: *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 177-199, illus. incl. 2 tables, 98 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.

**58001187**

**Fehsenfeld, Fred (NOAA, Aeronomy Laboratory, Boulder, CO); Fung, Inez; Holligan, Patrick; Holmen, Kim and Schimel, David.**

Rapporteurs' critiques of background papers: *in* Trace gases and the biosphere; papers arising from the 1988 OIES Global Change Institute (Moore, Berrien, III, editor; *et al.*), UCAR, Office for Interdisciplinary Earth Studies, Boulder, CO, p. 201-216, illus., 10 ref., 1992. *Meeting*: Aug. 8-19, 1988, Snowmass, CO.